

BUY OR BID SALE NUMBER 19

*A Diverse Selection of Interesting and Elusive Works on Ancient,
Medieval and Modern Numismatics Offered at Low Prices*

PURCHASES MAY BE MADE AT ANYTIME

Please read the terms of sale

Bidding Closes: Monday, August 1, 2022

Telephone bids will be accepted until 5:00 P.M. Eastern Time

Fax, telephone message, and email bids will be accepted until midnight, but may not be responded to after 5:00 P.M.

3 Ancient
Numismatics

17 Medieval & Foreign
Numismatics

28 United States
Numismatics

OR



Kolbe & Fanning
Numismatic Booksellers

(614) 414-0855 • orders@numislit.com • (614) 414-0860 fax • 141 W. Johnstown Road • Gahanna Ohio 43230

TERMS OF SALE

A “Buy or Bid” Sale is different from a Mail Bid Sale—please read the following:

NO PACKING FEE • FREE SHIPPING OFFER **DETAILS BELOW**

1. This is a “Buy or Bid Sale.” A buy price is provided at the end of each description and any lot may be purchased at that amount at any time during the sale. Once an item is sold, previous or subsequent bids are null and void.
2. **Bidding begins at 50%** of the stated buy price, an amount already lower than usual. Unlike mail-bid sales, **bids are not reduced**. Please bid only the amount you are willing to pay. Lots sold via bidding will be awarded on the date indicated. **Please bid in whole dollars.**
3. Unless exempt by law, sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in the State of Ohio.
4. This is not an approval sale. Any claims for adjustment must be made within three days after receipt of lots purchased. No lots may be returned without our written permission. By submitting bids you agree to the “Buy or Bid” Terms of Sale herewith set forth.
5. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.
6. A **15% buyer’s premium** will be added to the cost of all lots, whether sold by “Bid” or “Buy.” There is no additional charge or commission for executing bids. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
7. All postage, insurance and shipping costs will be added to your invoice, except as noted below.
8. Payment must be made in U.S. dollars, and may be made by check, money order, credit card, or by PayPal to df@numislit.com. All checks must be drawn on United States banks. Payments may also be made directly to our bank: details will be provided upon request. All bank charges must be paid by the sender.
9. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance or registration will be obtained.
10. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.
11. All lots are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

NO PACKING FEE / FREE SHIPPING OFFER

This “Buy or Bid Sale” is primarily intended to dispose of lower-value material and lots not sold in prior mail-bid sales. Buy prices are already on the low end of the value spectrum. To further encourage participation, we offer:

- **FREE PACKING AND PROCESSING ON ALL LOTS PURCHASED IN THIS SALE •**
- **FREE SHIPPING TO U.S. ADDRESSEES WHO SPEND MORE THAN \$300 •**

BOOK SIZES

F° (folio)	over 13 inches
4to (quarto)	12 inches
8vo (octavo)	9 inches
12mo (duodecimo)	7–8 inches
16mo (sextodecimo)	6–7 inches
24mo (vigesimoquarto)	5–6 inches
32mo (trigesimosecundo)	4–5 inches

BOOK CONDITION

As new: no signs of wear or defects
Fine: nice clean copy, little indication of use
Near fine: clean copy with a few signs of use
Very good: some wear, no serious defects unless noted
Good: used and worn, serious defects noted
Reading copy: poor but readable, serious defects noted
Ex-library: with library identification marks

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

- 1 Adelson, Howard L., and George L. Kustas. **A BRONZE HOARD OF THE PERIOD OF ZENO I.** New York: ANS, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. ix, (1), 89, (1) pages; 1 plate. Fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 148.
- 2 Akarca, Askidil. **LES MONNAIES GRECQUES DE MYLASA.** Paris, 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers. 106, (2) pages; folding table; 20 fine plates. Unopened. Title written on spine, else fine. **\$80**
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 2747. Daehn 4854: "Examines the Hellenistic and Roman Provincial issues of Mylasa." Grierson 63: "Hellénistiques et gréco-impériales."
- 3 Alfen, Peter G. van [editor]. **AGORANOMIA: STUDIES IN MONEY AND EXCHANGE PRESENTED TO JOHN H. KROLL.** New York: ANS, 2006. 4to, original printed black cloth; jacket. xii, 259, (1) pages; 13 plates of coins. Fine. **\$60**
An important festschrift.
- 4 Alliance des Arts. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES ET FRANÇAISES; MÉDAILLES MODERNES FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES; DE LA COLLECTION DE M. CH.** Paris, 21 octobre 1844 et jours suivants. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 28 pages; 548 lots. Very good. **\$80**
A rare early 19th-century French sale catalogue, with Adrien de Longpérier of the Bibliothèque Royale serving as cataloguer.
- 5 Amandry, Michel, Silvia Hurter and Denyse Bérend [editors]. **TRAVAUX DE NUMISMATIQUE GRECQUE OFFERTS À GEORGES LE RIDER.** London: Spink, 1999. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 450, (2) pages; 50 plates of coins. Fine. **\$80**
An important festschrift, bringing together thirty-seven articles in various languages on subjects relating to Greek numismatics, in addition to an introduction to and bibliography of Le Rider's works.
- 6 Arnold-Biucchi, Carmen. **THE RANDAZZO HOARD 1980 AND SICILIAN CHRONOLOGY IN THE EARLY FIFTH CENTURY B.C.** New York: ANS, 1990. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 77, (3) pages; map; 20 plates of coins. Fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Studies No. 18. Daehn 1827. Kroh 19 (four stars).
- 7 [Ars Classica I] Naville et Cie. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU LE PROF. S. POZZI.** The 1966 reprint of the 1921 sale. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. (6), 194 pages; tables; 3334 lots; 101 plates depicting every coin offered; prices realized list. Ex Shanna Schmidt library with her bookplate inside front cover. Spine a bit sunned; near fine. **\$40**
A good reprint of the important Pozzi sale.
- 8 [Ars Classica I] Naville et Cie. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU LE PROF. S. POZZI.** The 1966 reprint of the 1921 sale. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. (6), 194 pages; tables; 3334 lots; 101 plates depicting every coin offered; prices realized list. Cloth a trifle discolored; near fine. **\$40**
A good reprint of the important Pozzi sale.
- 9 [Ars Classica I] Naville et Cie. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU LE PROF. S. POZZI.** The 1966 reprint of the 1921 sale. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. (6), 194 pages; tables; 3334 lots; 101 plates depicting every coin offered; prices realized list. Cloth a trifle discolored; near fine. **\$40**
A good reprint of the important Pozzi sale.
- 10 Babelon, Jean, and Pierre d'Espezel [editors]. **ARETHUSE: REVUE TRIMESTRIELLE DIRIGÉE PAR JEAN BABELON & PIERRE D'ESPEZEL DU CABINET DES MÉDAILLES.** Fascicules 27 & 29. Paris, 1930. Both 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **\$40**
Two issues of this important, wide-ranging publication heavily devoted to numismatic topics, from ancient coins to modern medals, also including seals and engraved gems. Clain-Stefanelli 369.
- 11 Babelon, Jean [publisher]. **DEMARETEION: NUMISMATIQUE-GLYPTIQUE-ARCHÉOLOGIE-HAUTE CURIOSITÉ.** Volume 1, No. 1. Paris 1935. 4to, original printed paper covers. Moderate wear and one tear to covers. Some chipping; near fine. **\$30**
A scarce and interesting publication, largely numismatic in content. Clain-Stefanelli 534.
- 12 Babelon, Ernest. **ANCIENT NUMISMATICS AND ITS HISTORY: INCLUDING A CRITICAL REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE.** Translated by Elizabeth Saville. London and Crestline: Spink and Kolbe, 2004. 8vo, original green cloth; jacket. Frontispiece portrait; 248 pages. New. **\$20**
A translation of Babelon's introduction to his *Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines*, probably the single best overview of numismatic literature ever written. *Studies in the History of Numismatic Literature*, No. 2. Daehn 21.
- 13 Baldi, Elena. **THE COIN EVIDENCE AS A SOURCE FOR THE HISTORY OF CLASSE (RAVENNA). EXCAVATIONS OF THE HARBOUR AREA (2001–2005) AND THE BASILICA OF SAN SEVERO (2006–2010).** Oxford, 2016. 4to, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 240 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$50**
BAR International Series 2736.
- 14 Baldus, Hans Roland. **MON(ETA) URB(IS) — ANTI- OXIA. ROM UND ANTIOCHIA ALS PRÄGESTÄTTEN SYRISCHER TETRADRACHMEN DES PHILIPPUS ARABS.** Frankfurt/Main, 1969. 12mo, original card covers. 48 pages; text figures; 2 plates of coins. Fine. **\$20**
- 15 Baldwin's / New York Group. **THE PROSPERO COLLECTION.** New York, January 4, 2012. 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; 642 lots; every lot illustrated in color. Fine. **\$50**
The most important sale of ancient Greek coins in a generation, expertly catalogued by Paul Hill and beautifully presented. The New York Sale XXVII.
- 16 Baldwin's / New York Group. **THE PROSPERO COLLECTION.** New York, January 4, 2012. 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; 642 lots; every lot illustrated in color. PRL laid in. Fine. **\$60**
The most important sale of ancient Greek coins in a generation, expertly catalogued by Paul Hill and beautifully presented. The New York Sale XXVII.
- 17 Bank Leu, and Münzen und Medaillen. **GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DER SAMMLUNG EINES KUNSTFREUND.** Zürich, 28. Mai 1974. 4to, original printed card covers. 372 pages; 253 lots; well illustrated throughout. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$100**
A most important sale, superbly catalogued and illustrated, comprising selections from the magnificent Charles Gillet collection. One of the great Greek coin sales of the twentieth century; the 253 lots realized over four million dollars: about 50% over estimate. Daehn 2026. Spring 418: "the Kunstfreund catalogue

set new standards in the cataloguing of ancient coins, both as to scholarship of the content and artistic layout" [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"].

18 Banti, Alberto, and Luigi Simonetti. CORPUS NUMMORUM ROMANORUM. Firenze, 1975–1979. Volumes 3, 4, 11, 13, 16–18 (7 volumes total). 8vo, matching original green cloth, gilt. Heavily illustrated. Bilingual: Italian and English. Bindings rubbed as usual; some volumes with significant shelf wear and a couple with interior stains. Very good or so. **\$100**

An important work. Clain-Stefanelli 4091*. Kroh 72: "perhaps the most ambitious project ever attempted for Roman coinage, its 18 volumes cover the period from Julius Caesar to Nero and utilized virtually every coin illustrated in the major auctions and published collections of 20th century Europe."

19 Barron, John Penrose. THE SILVER COINS OF SAMOS. London: Athlone, 1966. Crown 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver. xii, 242, (2) pages; 32 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$90**
A comprehensive study. Clain-Stefanelli 2739. Daehn 4843. Grierson 63.

20 Bassoli, Ferdinando. ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS ON COINS AND MEDALS FROM THE FIFTEENTH TO THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. Translated by Elizabeth Saville. Crestline & London, 2001. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 88 pages; 16 plates. New. **\$20**

A delightful collection of easily read scholarly essays, of considerable interest to anyone interested in the literature of numismatics, particularly its landmark early works. *Studies in the History of Numismatic Literature*, No. 1.

21 Baumann, Hellmut. PFLANZENBILDER AUF GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZEN. Hirmer, 2000. 4to, original gray printed cloth; jacket. 79, (1) pages; illustrated; maps. Fine. **\$30**

22 Bellinger, A.R., et al. LATE ROMAN GOLD AND SILVER COINS AT DUMBARTON OAKS: DIOCLETIAN TO EUGENIUS. Washington, D.C., 1964. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 163–236 pages; 20 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$40**

23 Benson, Frank Sherman. ANCIENT GREEK COINS. PARTS XV–XVI: SICILY (ZANKLE–MESSANA) AND SICILY (MOTYA, NAXOS). New York, 1905. Two parts. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 11 + 9 pages; 2 fine plates of coins. Covers a bit sunned and worn; interiors fine. **\$80**

Offprints from the *American Journal of Numismatics* Daehn 2633: "an introduction to Greek coinage and a catalogue of types illustrated by specimens from the author's fabulous collection." Scarce.

24 Bernhard, Med. O. PFLANZENBILDER AUF GRIECHISCHEN UND RÖMISCHEN MÜNZEN EINE NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICH-NUMISMATISCHE STUDIE. Amsterdam, 1971 reprint of 1924 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. 47, (1) pages; 5 plates. Marks on front cover; near fine. **\$30**

25 Berger, Frank. KALKRIESE I: DIE RÖMISCHEN FUND-MÜNZEN. Mainz: von Zabern, 1996. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. x, 169, (1) pages, including 40 plates of coins; map housed in rear pocket, as issued. Fine. **\$80**

Volume 55 in the *Römisch-Germanische Forschungen* series published by the Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts zu Frankfurt a.M.

26 Bosch, E. TÜRKİYENİN ANTIK DEVİRDEKİ MESKŪKÂTINA DAİR BIBLIYOĞRAFYA. Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Basimevi, 1949. 8vo, later red cloth, gilt. xii, 243 pages. Previous owner's blindstamp, else fine. **\$30**
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 1798.

27 Bourgey, Etienne. COLLECTION RÉCAMIER. MONNAIES ROMAINES, MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, JETONS,

MÉDAILLES, SCEAUX, ANTIQUITÉS, SÉRIES LYONNAISES. Paris, 2–6 mars 1925. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 86, (2) pages; 1546 lots; 24 fine plates. Near fine. **\$30**

A notable sale by the founder of the Bourgey dynasty. Features important Merovingian coins, along with Roman Imperial coins. Clain-Stefanelli 5782. Spring 37.

28 Bourgey, Sabine and Georges Depeyrot. COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES LA REPUBLIQUE ROMAINE FONDS BOURGEY. Paris, 1988. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. viii, 230, xxiii, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

29 Boutkowski-Glinka, Alexandre. RECUEIL SPÉCIAL DE GRANDES CURIOSITÉS INÉDITES ET PEU CONNUES DANS LE CHAMP DE L'ARCHÉOLOGIE, DE LA NUMISMATIQUE ET DE L'ÉPIGRAPHIE. Paris, 1892. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 58, (2) pages; text illustrations. Unopened; fine. **\$50**

A collection of essays, mostly concentrating on ancient coins. Boutkowski (Butkowski, Butkovskii), 1826–1894, is perhaps best known today for his *Petit Mionnet* (1889).

30 [British Museum]. Head, Barclay V., and Percy Gardner. CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. THE TAURIC CHERSONESE, SARMATIA, DACIA, MOESIA, THRACE, &C. Ed. Reginald Stuart Poole. Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1963. 8vo, original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. (2), xii, (2), 274 pages; text illustrations. Cover edges rubbed, a bit shaken; very good. **\$40**

A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 3. Clain-Stefanelli 1888*. Grierson 54–55.

31 [British Museum]. Hill, George Francis. CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS OF LYCIA, PAMPHYLIA, AND PISIDIA. Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1964. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. cxxii, (2), 353 pages; folding map; 44 plates. Cover edges rubbed, a bit shaken; very good. **\$40**

A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 19. Clain-Stefanelli 1888*. Grierson 54–55.

32 [British Museum]. Carson, R.A.G. COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME VI: SEVERUS ALEXANDER TO BALBINUS AND PAPIENUS. London: British Museum, 1962. First edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, (2), 311, (1) pages; 47 fine plates of coins. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. **\$80**

The final volume of the original edition.

33 Burnett, Andrew, Ute Wartenberg and Richard Witschonke [editors]. COINS OF MACEDONIA AND ROME: ESSAYS IN HONOUR OF CHARLES HERSH. London: Spink, 1998. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 229, (3) pages; 34 plates. Fine. **\$80**

An important festschrift.

34 Burnett, Andrew, Michel Amandry and Pere Pau Ripollès. ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE. SUPPLEMENT I. First edition. London and Paris, 1998. 4to, original printed boards. 60 pages; 11 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$50**

35 Buttrey, T.V. and Ian McPhee. THE EXTRAMURAL SANCTUARY OF DEMETER AND PERSEPHONE AT CYRENE, LIBYA. FINAL REPORTS, VOLUME VI. PART I: THE COINS. PART II: ATTIC POTTERY. University of Pennsylvania: Philadelphia, 1997. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xx, (4), 121, (1) pages; 48 plates (12 of coins); 2 folding charts; endpaper maps. Near fine. **\$50**

University Museum Monograph 97.

- 36 Cahn, Herbert A., Leo Mildenberg, Roberto Russo and Hans Voegtl. **ANTIKENMUSEUM BASEL UND SAMMLUNG LUDWIG: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS GROSSGRIECHENLAND UND SIZILIEN.** Basel, 1988. Square 4to, original printed card covers. 275, (1) pages; 571 descriptions of coins, all depicted in the text at actual size; 48 handsome plates of coin enlargements. Ex Shanna Schmidt library with her bookplate inside front cover. Near fine. **\$40**
Scarce. Daehn 2642: "A catalogue of 571 outstanding coins of Italy and Sicily, including many signed coins... All engravers' signatures are photographed and enlarged. Includes extensive attribution notes for each coin." Kroh 11 (five stars): "a very lavishly produced catalogue ... there are 48 excellent plates of enlargements. Many nice touches make this a pleasure to work with."
- 37 Callataÿ, Francois de. **LES TÉTRADRACHMES D'ORODÈS II ET DE PHRAATE IV. ÉTUDE DU RYTHME DE LEUR PRODUCTION MONÉTAIRE À LA LUMIÈRE D'UNE GRANDE TROUVAILLE.** Paris: Association pour l'avancement des études iraniennes, 1994. 8vo, original printed card covers. 96 pages; 20 plates. Fine. **\$40**
Studia Iranica. Cahier 14.
- 38 Callegari, Marco, et al. **CHARLES PATIN: LA COLLEZIONE NUMISMATICA, LA RACCOLTA ARTISTICA, LE BIBLIOTECA.** Padova: *Numismatica Patavina*, 2008. Small 4to, original pictorial card covers. 371, (1) pages; illustrated. Ex George F. Kolbe library with his bookplate. Fine. **\$20**
- 39 Canessa, Ambrogio, and Luigi de Nicola. **LISTINO SPECIALE (DICEMBRE 1950). MONETE GRECHE, ITALIA, CONTINENTALE E SICILIA. MONETE DELL'IMPERO ROMANO. IN VENDITA AI PREZZI SEGNATI.** Roma, 1950. 4to, original printed card covers. 156 pages; 319 listings, all illustrated on the 18 fine plates. Covers rubbed; interior near fine. **\$50**
Scarce. The plates are very well done.
- 40 Carson R.A.G. **PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE ROMANS. VOLUME I: THE REPUBLIC C. 290–31 BC.** London, 1978. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 88 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
- 41 Carson, R.A.G., and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND.** London: Spink, 1978. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece; xiii, 250 pages; maps; tables; 24 plates. A few minor marks to jacket; near fine. **\$40**
- 42 Carson, R.A.G., and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND.** London: Spink, 1978. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xiii, 250 pages; maps; tables; 24 plates. Near fine. **\$40**
- 43 Catalli, Fiorenzo. **MONETE DELL'ITALIA ANTICA.** Roma, 1995. 4to, original gray cloth printed in black; jacket. 165, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$40**
- 44 Chabouillet, M. **CATALOGUE GÉNÉRAL ET RAISONÉ DES CAMÉES ET PIERRES GRAVÉES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE IMPÉRIALE.** Paris, [nd]. Small 8vo, original printed paper covers. 634 unopened pages. Spine perished, with loose signatures. good. **\$20**
- 45 Christie's. **ANCIENT COIN SALE CATALOGUES.** Six catalogues dated: October 9, 1984; October 8, 1995; May 2, 1989; December 9, 1991; December 11, 1992; June 12, 1993. All 4to, mixed printed card covers and hardcovers. Most with PRLs. All fine. **\$40**
- 46 Clare, Rowan. **FROM CAESAR TO AUGUSTUS (C. 49 BC–AD 14). USING COINS AS SOURCES.** Cambridge, 2019. 8vo, original pictorial boards. xxii, 232 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**
- 47 Classical Numismatic Group. **TRITON II.** New York, December 1-2, 1998. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 247, (1) pages; 1408 lots; illustrated throughout and on 16 color plates. Fine. **\$30**
Special Hardbound Edition.
- 48 Classical Numismatic Group. **TRITON XV: THE BCD COLLECTION OF THE COINAGE OF THESSALY.** New York, January 3, 2012. 4to, original pictorial boards. 415, (1) pages; 1000 lots; heavily illustrated throughout, with color map. Boards a bit scuffed; near fine. **\$60**
The hardcover version of this outstanding and impressive sale.
- 49 [Coin Hoards]. Wartenberg, U., M. Jessop Price and K.A. McGregor. **COIN HOARDS VOLUME VIII: GREEK HOARDS.** London: Royal Numismatic Society, 1994. Tall 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 113, (3) pages; 87 plates. Fine. **\$40**
- 50 [Coin Hoards]. Meadows, A. and Wartenberg, U. **COIN HOARDS VOLUME IX: GREEK HOARDS.** London: Royal Numismatic Society, 2002. Tall 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (3), 308 pages; 66 plates. Fine. **\$40**
- 51 [Coin Hoards]. Hoover, Oliver, Andrew Meadows and Ute Wartenberg. **COIN HOARDS VOLUME X: GREEK HOARDS.** New York: American Numismatic Society and Royal Numismatic Society, 2010. Tall 4to, original black cloth printed in silver; jacket. 281, (1) pages; 67 plates. Fine. **\$40**
- 52 Comparette, T. Louis. **AES SIGNATUM.** Reprint. Chicago: Obol, 1978. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 61, (1) pages; 8 plates. Previous owner's stamp; near fine. **\$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 3784.
- 53 Coole, Arthur Braddan. **THE EARLY COINS OF THE CHOU DYNASTY.** Boston: Quarterman, 1973. 8vo, original yellow cloth printed in black. (14), 557, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$50**
Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins, Volume 2.
- 54 Coole, Arthur Braddan. **POINTED SPADE COINS OF THE CHOU DYNASTY.** Boston: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original orange cloth printed in black. (14), 450 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$40**
Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins, Volume 4.
- 55 Corradi, Leonardo. **DISSERTAZIONE SULL'AES GRAVE FUSO E CONIATO DI ROMA E RELATIVE RIDUZIONI.** Formia: Circolo Numismatico "Mario Rasile," 2003. 8vo, original printed card covers. 70, (2) pages; 32 plates of numismatic objects with facing pages of text. Fine. **\$40**
Nummus et Historia VII.
- 56 Cox, Dorothy Hannah. **A THIRD CENTURY HOARD OF TETRADRACHMS FROM GORDION.** Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania, 1953. 4to, original printed card covers. 19, (1) pages; 8 plates. Fine. **\$20**
- 57 Cox, D.H. **COINS FROM THE EXCAVATIONS AT CURIUM, 1932–1953.** New York: ANS, 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 125, (1) pages; 10 fine plates. Fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 145.

- 58 Crawford, M.H. **ROMAN REPUBLICAN COIN HOARDS**. London: RNS, 1969. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. vi, (2), 170, (2) pages; 3 plates. Jacket a bit worn; else near fine. \$40
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 4. Ex E. Tomlinson Fort library.
- 59 Crawford, M.H. **A CATALOGUE OF ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS IN THE COLLECTIONS OF THE ROYAL SCOTTISH MUSEUM, EDINBURGH**. Edinburgh, 1984. 4to, original printed card covers. xi, (1), 43, (1) pages; 3 plates of coins. Near fine. \$30
- 60 Creighton, John. **COINS AND POWER IN LATE IRON AGE BRITAIN**. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2000. 8vo, original black cloth, printed in silver; jacket. xiv, 249, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$80
New Studies in Archaeology series.
- 61 Cunnally, John, Jonathan H. Kagan and Stephen K. Scher [curators]. **NUMISMATICS IN THE AGE OF GROLIER: AN EXHIBITION AT THE GROLIER CLUB**. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 75, (1) pages. Fine. \$20
Written to accompany the 2001 exhibition at the Grolier Club of important numismatic books and accompanying coins and medals.
- 62 Dekesel, C.E. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 16TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE**. Crestline: George F. Kolbe; London: Spink, 1997. Large 4to, original green cloth; jacket. xlii, 1059, (3) pages; 736 illustrations of title pages. Fine. \$100
Absolutely indispensable for the period covered, utterly supplanting Lipsius. A magnificent work, giving detailed information on each of these books, the earliest on numismatic subjects.
- 63 Dekesel, C.E. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA II: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 17TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE**. Crestline: George F. Kolbe; London: Spink, 2003. Large 4to, original matching red cloth; jackets. Three volumes, complete. xlv, 1038, (4); ii, 1039–2036; ii, 2037–3190, (4) pages; over 3000 illustrations of title pages. New. \$150
A monumental work, absolutely indispensable for the period covered. Winner of the 14th ILAB-LILA International Prize for Bibliography.
- 64 Deppert-Lippitz, Barbara. **DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG MI-LETS VOM VIERTEN BIS ERSTEN JAHRHUNDERT V. CHR.** Aarau, 1984. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 223, (1) pages; 36 plates of coins. Jacket tear; near fine. \$30
Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band V.
- 65 Dittrich, K. **ANCIENT COINS FROM OLBIA AND PANTICAPAEUM**. London, (1959). 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. Color frontispiece; 167, (1) pages; well illustrated. Jacket very worn; interior near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 2659a.
- 66 Easson, Alison Harle. **ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS IN THE ROYAL ONTARIO MUSEUM AND AES RUDE, ITALIC CAST BRONZE COINS, AND ITALIC ISSUES FROM THE SOCIAL WAR OF 91-87 BC**. Toronto: Royal Ontario Museum, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 76 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 67 Eddy, Samuel K. **THE MINTING OF ANTONINIANI A.D. 238-249 AND THE SMYRNA HOARD**. New York: ANS, 1967. 8vo, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 133, (1) pages; 7 fine double-page plates. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 156.
- 68 Empire Coins. **MAIL BID SALES**. Holly Hill, Florida, 1984–1990. Ten catalogues, includes sales 1–6, 8–10, 12. All 4to, original printed card covers. Some with PRLs. Generally near fine. \$50
- 69 Empire Coins. **AUCTION SALE AND FIXED PRICE CATALOGUES**. Ormond Beach, etc., 1984–1998. Twenty-six catalogues, dated: 16 March 1992, 17 August 1992, 1 February 1993, 17 August 1994, 31 March 1997, 25 August 1997, 10 December 1997, 18 May 1998; Empire Books Catalogues Winter 1993, 1993–1994; Fixed Price Catalogues #30, #63, #64, #65, #69–#80, Mostly 4to, original printed card covers; housed in a blue three-ring binder. A few with annotations and prices realized lists. Near fine. \$100
- 70 Florange, Jules, and Louis Ciani. **COLLECTION BAR-RACHIN. ANTIQUITÉS. MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, FRANÇAISES, ÉTRANGÈRES**. Paris, 18–20 décembre 1924. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 60 pages; 785 lots; 6 fine plates of antiquities; 8 fine plates of ancient coins; 8 fine plates of French and European coins. Spine covering damaged; else near fine. \$60
A significant sale from this notable partnership. Clain-Stefanelli 1694. Grierson 279. Spring 184.
- 71 Fock Buchhandlung, Gustav. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMISMATICA. BÜCHER, ABHANDLUNGEN, ZEITSCHRIFTEN U. A. AUS DEM BESITZ DES HERRN GEH. HOFRATS PROF. DR. B. PICK, GOTHA. ANTIQUARIATS-KATALOG NR. 695**. Leipzig, 1934. 12mo, original printed paper covers. 144 pages; 3496 listings. Very good. \$30
An especially important catalogue. Kolbe 700 (this copy). Ex George F. Kolbe Library.
- 72 Förschner, Gisela. **DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISER IN ALEXANDRIEN. HISTORISCHES MUSEUM FRANKFURT AM MAIN**. Frankfurt am Main, 1987. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 455, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
- 73 Franke, Peter Robert, and Ilse Paar. **DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG HEYNEN**. Köln, 1976. 4to, original tan linen, gilt; jacket. 231, (1) pages; page of monograms; 77 plates of coins. Fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 16558.
- 74 Franke, Peter R., and Irini Marathaki. **WINE AND COINS IN ANCIENT GREECE**. Athens, 1999. Small 4to, original tan boards; jacket; cardboard slipcase. 165, (3) pages; handsomely illustrated, often in color. Fine. \$40
Very well illustrated.
- 75 [Fulvio, Andrea]. **ILLUSTRUM IMAGINES. INCORPORATING AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF NOTA BY ROBERTO WEISS. ACCOMPANIED BY A LEAF FROM THE FIRST ILLUSTRATED NUMISMATIC BOOK**. Crestline: Kolbe, 2001. 8vo, original Japanese black cloth; red goatskin label, gilt. 35, (7) pages; illustrated, including a title facsimile, color plate of a Renaissance Gentleman, specially commissioned woodcut, facsimiles of both colophons, and an original woodcut leaf from the original 1517 edition of *Illustrum Imagines*. Fine. \$100
One of an edition limited to 151 numbered copies, each accompanied by an original 1517 leaf depicting a coin. Printed letterpress by Bird & Bull Press on mould-made paper.

- 76 [Fulvio, Andrea]. **ILLUSTRIUM IMAGINES. INCORPORATING AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF NOTA BY ROBERTO WEISS. ACCOMPANIED BY A LEAF FROM THE FIRST ILLUSTRATED NUMISMATIC BOOK.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2001. 8vo, original Japanese black cloth; red goatskin label, gilt. 35, (7) pages; illustrated, including a title facsimile, color plate of a Renaissance Gentleman, specially commissioned woodcut, facsimiles of both colophons, and an original woodcut leaf from the original 1517 edition of *Illustrium Imagines*. Fine. **\$100**
One of an edition limited to 151 numbered copies, each accompanied by an original 1517 leaf depicting a coin. Printed letterpress by Bird & Bull Press on mould-made paper.
- 77 Giard, Jean-Baptiste. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN. I: AUGUSTE.** Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale, 1976. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. viii, 258, (2) pages; coin plates; color enlargements. Near fine **\$100**
An important museum catalogue by the late curator of the French cabinet. Kroh 72 (five stars).
- 78 Glendining. **CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK SILVER, ROMAN REPUBLICAN & IMPERIAL GOLD & SILVER, BYZANTINE GOLD AND ELECTRUM, BRITISH & FOREIGN GOLD & SILVER COINS FORMED BY J.C.S. RASHLEIGH... PARTS 1 & 2.** London, January 14, 1953 and March 30, 1953. Two volumes, complete. Crown 4to, original printed green card covers. 76, (2) + 39, (1) pages; 740 + 535 lots; 14 + 12 fine plates. ANS stamps on Part 2; near fine. **\$70**
- 79 Glendining. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GREEK GOLD AND SILVER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A NOBLEMAN.** London, April 18–20, 1955. Crown 4to, original printed green card covers. 140 pages; 733 lots; 29 fine plates. Spink stamp on cover; near fine. **\$50**
- 80 Glendining. **CATALOGUE OF AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN & BYZANTINE COINS IN GOLD AND SILVER.** London, March 7–8, 1957. Crown 4to, original printed green card covers. 74 pages; 708 lots; 15 fine plates. Spine taped; folded; very good. [with] Glendining. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK & ROMAN COINS THE PROPERTY OF A FOREIGN COLLECTOR.** London, October 4, 1957. Crown 4to, original printed green card covers. 34 pages; 214 lots; 10 fine plates. Near fine. **\$40**
- 81 Glendining. **GROUP OF SALES OF ANCIENT COINS.** London, 1970–1989. Fifteen catalogues, includes: 23–24 September 1970 (plated); 25–26 November 1970 (plated); 7 April 1971 (plated); 7 July 1971 (plated); 27–28 October 1971 (plated); 24–25 May 1972 (priced); 24–25 May 1972 (plated); 3–4 October 1973 (priced); 3–4 October (plated); December 11, 1974 (plated); 29–30 October 1975 (plated); 24 May 1978 (plated); 9 June 1982 (plated); 9 December 1986 (plated); 9 October 1989 (plated). All Crown 4to, original printed card covers. Near fine to very good. **\$60**
- 82 Glendining. **THE G.R. ARNOLD COLLECTION OF SILVER COINS OF THE SEVERAN DYNASTY.** London, 21 November 1984. Crown 4to, later green cloth, gilt, with original card cover pasted on front and back. 60 pages; 322 lots; PRL tipped in; 16 plates. Fine. **\$50**
- 83 Göbl, Robert. **NUMISMATIK. GRUNDRIß UND WISSENSCHAFTLICHES SYSTEM.** Battenberg, 1987. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 315, (13) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$40**
- 84 Grant, Michael. **THE SIX MAIN AES COINAGES OF AUGUSTUS: CONTROVERSIAL STUDIES.** First edition. Edinburgh, 1953. 8vo, original crimson cloth, gilt. xix, (1), 178, (2) pages; 20 fine plates of coins. Fine. **\$50**
Clain-Stefanelli 4110: "New views on copper coinage of Augustus." Grierson 77. Kroh 77.
- 85 Grierson, Philip, and Melinda Mays. **CATALOGUE OF LATE ROMAN COINS IN THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION AND IN THE WHITTEMORE COLLECTION. FROM ARCADIUS AND HONORIUS TO THE ACCESSION OF ANASTASIUS.** Washington, DC: Dumbarton Oaks, 1992. 4to, original gray-green cloth, gilt; jacket. xiv, (2), 499, (1) pages, including 37 plates of coins. Fine. **\$60**
Important.
- 86 Grünwald, Michael. **DIE RÖMISCHEN BRONZE- UND KUPFERMÜNZEN MIT SCHLAGMARKEN IM LEGION-SLAGER VINDONISSA.** Basel, 1946. 4to, later green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 151, (1) pages; text illustrations; folding graph; tables; 13 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$70**
Very scarce and important. Clain-Stefanelli 5002. Ex Stack Family Library.
- 87 Guest, P.S.W. **THE LATE ROMAN GOLD AND SILVER COINS FROM THE HOXNE TREASURE.** Cambridge, 2005. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 160 pages; (22) plates. Fine. **\$100**
A detailed examination of this important British hoard.
- 88 Gyselen, Rika [editor]. **NEW EVIDENCE FOR SASSANIAN NUMISMATICS: THE COLLECTION OF AHMAD SAEEDI.** Bures-sur-Yvette, 2004. 4to, original pictorial boards. Pages 49–140, (4); illustrated. Fine. **\$40**
An extract from *Res Orientales XVI: Contributions à l'histoire et la géographie historique de l'empire sassanide*.
- 89 Hands, A.W. **COINS OF MAGNA GRÆCIA. THE COINAGE OF THE GREEK COLONIES OF SOUTHERN ITALY.** London, 1909. 8vo, original printed paper covers. Frontispiece map; xii, (2), 337, (1) pages; double-page folding graph; text illustrations. Spine broken; signatures loose; very good. **\$60**
- 90 Harlan, Michael. **ROMAN REPUBLICAN MONEYERS AND THEIR COINS 81 BCE–64 BCE.** Citrus Heights, 2012. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xvii, 222 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
- 91 Hartmann, John E., and George Macdonald. **GREEK NUMISMATIC EPIGRAPHY.** Chicago, 1969. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 92 pages. Fine. **\$20**
- 92 Haselgrove, Colin. **CELTIC COINS FOUND IN BRITAIN, 1977–82.** London, 1984. 8vo, original card covers. 107–154 pages. Near fine. **\$20**
Reprinted from *Bulletin* No. 20 of the Institute of Archaeology.
- 93 Haselgrove, Colin. **IRON AGE COINAGE IN SOUTHEAST ENGLAND: THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONTEXT. PART 1.** Oxford, 1987. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. ix, (1), 524 pages. Fine. **\$80**
BAR British series 174(i).

- 94** Haselgrove, Colin. **SUPPLEMENTARY GAZETTEER OF FIND-SPOTS OF CELTIC COINS IN BRITAIN, 1977.** London, 1978. 8vo, original card covers. (6), 136, (2) pages. Near fine. **\$20**
- 95** Head, Barclay V. **HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS.** New and enlarged edition. Reprint. Chicago: Argonaut, 1967. Thick 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece; lxxxviii, 966, (2), (2) pages; tables in the text; 399 text illustrations of coins; 5 plate tables. Some wear to jacket; near fine. **\$70**
Though outdated in some respects, *Historia Numorum* remains the standard and most comprehensive single volume reference work ever written on ancient Greek coins. Daehn 52. Grierson 51–52. Kroh 7: “This encyclopedia of Greek numismatics, long regarded as one of the best books ever written on Greek coinage, has been the inspiration for all other references that have followed ... full of insight and information that cannot be easily found elsewhere ... it still stands on its own.”
- 96** Head, Barclay V. **ON THE CHRONOLOGICAL SEQUENCE OF THE COINS OF BOEOTIA.** London, 1881. First separate edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (4), 99, (1) pages; 6 very fine autotype plates of coins. Spine cracked and worn; previous owner's sticker inside cover; sticker residue on front cover; very good or so. **\$40**
An important early work by Head. While the chronology of these coins has been adjusted over the years, this volume still has considerable numismatic value. Most copies seen are well-worn.
- 97** Helbing, Otto/Karl Kreß. **MÜNZEN DER GRIECHEN. KAROLINGERDENARE FUND PILLIGERHECK. MITTELALTER. RÖMISCH-DEUTSCHES REICH. GEISTLICHKET. WALTICHE HERREN. STÄDTE. MEDAILLEN. NEUERE DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN REISCHSMÜNZEN SEIT 1871. LITERATUR.** 7–8 August 1967. Tall 4to, original printed card covers. 38 pages; 2610 lots; 20 plates. Some staining to covers; very good. **\$40**
- 98** Helios Numismatik. **AUKTIONEN.** München, 2008–2012. Eight well-illustrated auction sale catalogues, complete. 4to, original printed card covers throughout. Fine. **\$80**
A significant series of catalogues, infrequently offered.
- 99** Heritage. **THE SHOSHANA COLLECTION OF ANCIENT JUDAEAN COINS: THE HISTORY OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE AS TOLD THROUGH COINS.** New York, March 8–9, 2012. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 180, (12) pages; 712 lots; illustrated in color. Photocopy prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$100**
The Limited Library Edition of this extraordinary collection, expertly catalogued by David Hendin and Herb Kreindler.
- 100** Hess, Adolph. **GOLDMÜNZEN UND GOLDMEDAILLEN.** Luzern, 5 April 1955. 4to, original printed card covers. 47, (1) pages; 441 lots; 16 fine plates. Valuation list laid in. Near fine. **\$20**
Spring 348.
- 101** Hess, Adolph. **MÜNZEN DER ANTIKE. GRIESCHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN IN GOLD UND SILBER.** Luzern, 27 März 1956. 4to, original printed card covers. 55, (1) pages; 449 lots; 16 fine plates. Valuation list laid in. Near fine. **\$30**
Spring 349, listed under “Most important sales of ancient Greek coins.”
- 102** Hess, Adolph. **TALER SAMMLUNG HOWARD D. GIBBS I & II.** Luzern, 12 Juni 1956 & 19 März 1957. Two volumes. 4to, original printed card covers. 40 + 38 pages; 1009 + 1984 lots; 16 + 10 fine plates. Valuation lists laid in. Near fine. **\$40**
- 103** Hess, Adolph. **ANTIKE MÜNZEN.** Luzern, 7 April 1960. 4to, original printed card covers. 65, (1) pages; 600 lots; 16 fine plates. Valuation list laid in. Near fine. **\$20**
Spring 353.
- 104** Hess, Adolph. **ANTIKE GOLDMÜNZEN.** Luzern, 4 April 1963. 4to, original printed card covers. 45, (1) pages; 368 lots; 16 fine plates. Near fine. **\$20**
Spring 357.
- 105** Hill, George F. **SELECT GREEK COINS. A SERIES OF ENLARGEMENTS ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED.** Chicago: Ares, 1974 reprint. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 61, (3) pages; 64 plates. Some wear to jacket; else fine. **\$30**
A reprint of this major work, being a series of enlarged illustrations of artistic Greek coins. Clain-Stefanelli 3557.
- 106** Hill, Philip V. **THE DATING AND ARRANGEMENT OF THE UNDATED COINS OF ROME, A.D. 98–148.** London, 1970. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (8), 215, (1) pages, including 2 fine plates of coins. Jacket sunned; else near fine. **\$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 4187.
- 107** Hipólito, Mário C. **MOEDAS GREGAS ANTIGAS OURO.** Lisbon: Museu Calouste Gulbenkian, 1996. 4to, original printed yellow cloth; jacket. 164, (4) pages; well-illustrated, including enlargements of 143 fine coins. Fine. **\$60**
A well-executed work illustrating 143 of Gulbenkian's exquisite Greek coins.
- 108** Hobbs, Richard. **BRITISH IRON AGE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London, 1996. Crown 4to, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. 246, (2) pages; 137 plates of coins. Fine. **\$60**
Daehn 2350.
- 109** Holloway, R. Ross. **CATALOGUE OF THE CLASSICAL COLLECTION MUSEUM OF ART RHODE ISLAND SCHOOL OF DESIGN. ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** Providence: Brown University, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xiv, 97 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
- 110** Hollstein, Wilhelm. **DIE STADTRÖMISCHE MÜNZPRÄGUNG DER JAHRE 78–50 V. CHR. ZWISCHEN POLITISCHER AKTUALITÄT UND FAMILIENTHEMATIK.** Marburg University, 1993. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 423, (1) pages; 8 plates. Fine. **\$30**
- 111** Hollstein, Wilhelm. **METALLANALYTISCHE UNTERSUCHUNGEN AN MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK.** Berlin, 2000. 4to, original pictorial boards. 190 pages; 16 plates. Fine. **\$50**
Berliner Numismatische Forschungen Neue Folge Band 6.
- 112** Holt, Frank L. **ALEXANDER THE GREAT AND THE MYSTERY OF THE ELEPHANT MEDALLIONS.** Berkeley, 2003. 8vo, original cloth-backed boards, gilt; jacket. xv, (1), 198, (12) pages; 5 plates. Fine. **\$30**
- 113** Ingholt, Harald [editor]. **CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York: ANS, 1958. Thick 4to, original embossed red cloth, gilt. xii, 712 pages; text illustrations; 50 fine plates. Slight staining to cover; near fine. **\$30**
The important festschrift volume published to commemorate the centennial of the ANS. Includes monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.

- 114 Ingholt, Harald [editor]. **CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY**. New York: ANS, 1958. Thick 4to, original embossed red cloth, gilt. xii, 712 pages; text illustrations; 50 fine plates. Near fine. **\$40**
The important festschrift volume published to commemorate the centennial of the ANS. Includes monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.
- 115 International Numismatic Commission. **ACTES DU 8ème CONGRÈS INTERNATIONALE DE NUMISMATIQUE / PROCEEDINGS OF THE 8th INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF NUMISMATICS, NEW YORK-WASHINGTON, SEPTEMBER 1973. TEXTE & PLANCHES**. Paris and Bâle, 1976. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching white linen lettered in black. xiv, 683, (1); (6) pages; maps; tables; 77 plates. **\$60**
Clain-Stefanelli 16893.
- 116 International Numismatic Commission. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE 10TH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF NUMISMATICS / ACTES DU 10ème CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NUMISMATIQUE**. London, 1986. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xvi, 677, (1) pages; 68 plates. Fine. **\$60**
- 117 International Numismatic Commission. **A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 1972-1977**. Berne: 1979. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 526, (40) pages. Ex Frank and Laurese Katen library, with bookplate inside front cover. Near fine. **\$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 27*.
- 118 International Numismatic Commission. **ACTES DU 9ème CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NUMISMATIQUE / PROCEEDINGS OF THE 9th INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF NUMISMATICS**. Louvain-la-Neuve, 1982. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching olive cloth, gilt. xxx, 1046 pages; 122 plates. Fine. **\$60**
A particularly extensive Congress volume. The entire first volume is on ancient numismatics.
- 119 Jenkins, G.K., and R.B. Lewis. **CARTHAGINIAN GOLD AND ELECTRUM COINS**. London: RNS, 1963. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 140 pages; 38 fine plates. Jacket worn; very good. **\$40**
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 2.
- 120 Jersey, Philip de. **COIN HOARDS IN IRON AGE BRITAIN**. London, 2014. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, (1), 474, color maps. Tear to rear jacket; near fine. **\$80**
British Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 12.
- 121 Kadman, Leo. **CORPUS NUMMORUM PALAESTINENSIIUM. VOLUME I: THE COINS OF AELIA CAPITOLINA**. Jerusalem: Israel Numismatic Society, 1956. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 191, (1) pages; 17 plates. Minor wear; front fly-leaf neatly removed; very good or better. **\$80**
Clain-Stefanelli 2986. Grierson 92. Kroh 61: "essential to the serious collector."
- 122 Klawans, Zander H. **READING AND DATING ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS**. Racine, 1953. Small 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 125, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 123 Knapp, Robert C., and John D. Mac Isaac. **EXCAVATIONS AT NEMEA. III. THE COINS**. Berkeley, 2005. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xxx, (2), 290 pages; 32 plates. Fine. **\$40**
Covers the coins found at Nemea through 1995. Daehn 620.
- 124 Koch, Heidemarie. **A HOARD OF COINS FROM EASTERN PARTHIA**. New York: ANS, 1990. 8vo, original yellow cloth lettered in brown. x, 64, (2) pages; map; 12 plates. Fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 165.
- 125 Kovacs, Frank. **MAIL-BID AUCTION CATALOGUES**. San Francisco and San Mateo, 1979-1988. Sales 1-8. 8vo, original printed or pictorial paper covers; illustrated. Generally near fine. **\$100**
Infrequently offered. Frank Kovacs's enjoyable and well-illustrated catalogues offered a wide variety of ancient, medieval, and modern world coins, with an emphasis on the coins of ancient Greece and Rome.
- 126 Kovacs, Frank L. **FIXED PRICE LISTS**. Oakland, etc., 1977-1987. Twenty-five catalogues, being #1-17, 26. 8vo, original printed or pictorial paper covers; illustrated. Some include printed prices realized lists for the mail-bid sales. Generally near fine. **\$100**
Frank Kovacs' prices realized lists were often distributed through his fixed price lists.
- 127 Kovacs, Frank L. **MAIL-BID AUCTION CATALOGUES**. San Mateo, 1988-2004. Eight catalogues, includes: Mail Bid Sales IX-XVI. All 4to, original printed card covers. Fine. [with] Kovacs, Frank L. **FIXED PRICE LISTS**. San Mateo, 1994-1993-1995. Three fixed-price lists, includes: Lists 27-29. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. **\$60**
- 128 Kraay, C.M. **THE AES COINAGE OF GALBA**. New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 124, (2) pages; folding tables; 37 plates. Fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 133.
- 129 Kraay, C.M., and G.K. Jenkins [editors]. **ESSAYS IN GREEK COINAGE PRESENTED TO STANLEY ROBINSON**. First edition. Oxford: Clarendon, 1968. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece; xii, 268 pages; text figures and tables; 33 fine plates of coins. Small jacket tear at top of spine; jacket clipped; else fine. **\$80**
An important festschrift. Clain-Stefanelli 1820. Daehn 128.
- 130 Kroll, John H., and Alan S. Walker. **THE ATHENIAN AGORA. RESULTS OF EXCAVATIONS CONDUCTED BY THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS. VOLUME XXVI: THE GREEK COINS**. Princeton, 1993. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xxvi, 376, (2) pages; 34 plates of coins; 2 plans. Fine. **\$70**
Important. Daehn 4054: "A catalogue of the 16,577 identifiable coins found during excavations in Athens, 1931-1990. Most of the coins are Athenian bronzes from the fourth century B.C. through the third century A.D."
- 131 Lange, Kurt. **CHARAKTERKÖPFE DER WELTGESCHICHTE. MÜNZBILDNISSE AUS ZWEI JAHRTAUSENDEN**. München, 1949. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. 52 pages; 88 plates of attractive coin enlargements. Near fine. **\$20**
A work on portraiture in coinage. Clain-Stefanelli 3534.
- 132 Le Rider, Georges. **DEUX TRÉSORS DE MONNAIES GRECQUES DE LA PROPONTIDE (IVe SIÈCLE AVANT J.-C.)**. Paris, 1963. 8vo, original gray printed card covers. 69, (3) pages; 20 fine plates. Unopened and fine. **\$60**
Clain-Stefanelli 3253. Daehn 643: "Important for the chronology of many mints in Asia Minor in the fourth century."
- 133 Levi, Annalina Caló. **BARBARIANS ON ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS AND SCULPTURE**. New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original card covers. xi, (1), 56 pages; 17 fine plates. Near fine. **\$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 123.
- 134 Lipsius, J.G., and J. Leitzmann. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1800 WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO 1866**. Reprint. Mansfield Centre, Connecticut: Martino Publishing; Beverly Hills: Krown & Spellman, [un-

dated]. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), xx, 558, (4), iv, 189, (1) pages. New. \$30

Reprints the 1801 *Bibliotheca Numaria* by Lipsius and the 1867 supplement by Leitzmann. Essential for the 18th and early 19th centuries.

135 Malter, Joel L. **ANCIENT COIN AUCTION CATALOGUES**. Encino, 1971–1980. Ten catalogues, includes: Auction Sales 1–6, 8, 9, and 11 and the unnumbered December 6–7, 1971 sale. All 4to, original printed card covers. Illustrated. Some with PRLs. Near fine. \$60

136 Malter, Joel L. **ANCIENT COIN AUCTION CATALOGUES**. Encino, 1980–1985. Eleven catalogues, includes: Auction Sales 14, 15, 18, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 28, 29, and 30. All 4to, original printed card covers. Illustrated. Some with PRLs. Near fine. \$60

137 Malter, Joel L. **ANCIENT COIN AUCTION CATALOGUES**. Encino, 1985–1992. Ten catalogues, includes: Auction Sales 32–34, 39, 42 parts 1 & 2, 44, 45, 47, *A Special Auction of Ancient & Modern Coins* (March 29, 1986). All 4to, original printed card covers. Illustrated. Some with PRLs. Near fine. \$60

138 Malter, Joel L. **AUCTION 49, THE DR. J.S. WILKINSON COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS**. Encino, November 15, 1992. 4to, original printed boards. 42 pages; 938 lots; 49 plates. PRL bound in. Near fine. \$50

139 Malter, Joel L. **ANCIENT COIN AUCTION CATALOGUES**. Encino, 1993–2008. Fourteen catalogues, includes: Auction Sales 51, 55, 57, 59, 66, 69, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 81, 87, and 90. All 4to, original printed card covers. Illustrated. Some with PRLs. All near fine. \$60

140 Marchetti, Patrick. **HISTOIRE ÉCONOMIQUE ET MONÉTAIRE DE LA DEUXIÈME GUERRE PUNIQUE**. Bruxelles, 1975. 8vo, original printed card covers; jacket. 547, (1) pages; 25 plates; folding charts. Near fine. \$100

141 Markov, A.K. **О ЧИСТКЪ ДРЕВНИХЪ МОНЕТЪ**. St. Petersburg: Offprint from the *Записок Императорскаго Русскаго Археологическаго Общества* (1908). 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 15, (1) pages. Near fine. \$50

A rare offprint from the *Записок Императорскаго Русскаго Археологическаго Общества* on the cleaning of ancient coins. Yakovchuk 176.

142 Mattingly, Harold, and W.P.D. Stebbing. **THE RICHBOROUGH HOARD OF "RADIATES," 1931**. New York: ANS, 1938. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 118 pages; 15 fine plates. Fine. \$20

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 80.

143 May, J.M.F. **THE COINAGE OF ABDERA, (540–345 B.C.)**. London, 1966. First edition. Crown 4to, original red cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 298, (2) pages; 24 fine plates. Near fine. \$70

Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 3. Daehn 2273: "A detailed study of the coinage of Abdera."

144 May, J.M.F. **THE COINAGE OF ABDERA, (540–345 B.C.)**. London, 1966. First edition. Crown 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 298, (2) pages; 24 fine plates. Some wear to jacket; jacket clipped; near fine. \$90

Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 3. Daehn 2273: "A detailed study of the coinage of Abdera."

145 Melville-Jones, John R. **TESTIMONIA NUMARIA: GREEK AND LATIN TEXTS CONCERNING ANCIENT GREEK COINAGE. VOLUME I: TEXTS AND TRANSLA-**

TIONS. VOLUME II: ADDENDA AND COMMENTARY. London: Spink, 2007 and 2009. Two volumes. 8vo, original red boards, gilt. x, (2), 544; vii, (1), 3–361, (53) pages. Fine. \$100

Both volumes of this important work. Daehn 1334–35.

146 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. **MNEMATA: PAPERS IN MEMORY OF NANCY M. WAGGONER**. New York: ANS, 1991. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, 115, (1) pages; 21 plates. Fine. \$20

A posthumous festschrift for Waggoner.

147 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. **MNEMATA: PAPERS IN MEMORY OF NANCY M. WAGGONER**. New York: ANS, 1991. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, 115, (1) pages; 21 plates. Ex Shanna Schmidt Numismatics, with bookplate and stamps. Fine. \$20

A posthumous festschrift for Waggoner.

148 Metcalf, William E. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF CAPPADOCIA, VESPASIAN–COMMODUS**. New York: ANS, 1996. 8vo, original yellow cloth lettered in brown. xiv, 173, (1) pages; 54 plates of coins. Fine. \$20

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 166.

149 Milne, J.G. **THE DEVELOPMENT OF ROMAN COINAGE**. Oxford, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. 22 pages. Some pencil markings; covers sunned and a bit worn; very good. \$20

150 Molina, José Fernández, Manuel Fernández Carrera, and Xavier Calico Estivill. **A GUIDE TO THE DENarii OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC TO AUGUSTUS**. 2002. 4to, original pictorial boards. (4), 270; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$20

Arranged in tabular format with valuations.

151 Mosser, Sawyer McA. **THE ENDICOTT GIFT OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS INCLUDING THE "CATACOMBS" HOARD**. New York: ANS, 1941. 16mo, original printed card covers. 53, (1) pages; 9 fine plates. Near fine. \$20

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 97.

152 Mosser, Sawyer McA. **THE ENDICOTT GIFT OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS INCLUDING THE "CATACOMBS" HOARD**. New York: ANS, 1941. 16mo, original printed card covers. 53, (1) pages; 9 fine plates. Near fine. \$20

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 97.

153 Münzen und Medaillen Basel. **SAMMLUNG AUGUST VOIROL. GRIECHISCHE, RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN, MÜNZEN DER VÖLKERWANDERUNG, ABENDLÄNDISCHE MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. ITALIEN, FRANKREICH, DEUTSCHLAND**. Basel, 7. Dezember 1968. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 122 pages; 915 lots; frontispiece portrait; 48 plates. Estimates list laid in. Near fine. \$40

Very important. Sale 38 in the M&M Basel series. Clain-Stefanelli 3705. Spring 462 [also under "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins," "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins" and "Most important sales of Byzantine coins"]

154 Münzen & Medaillen Deutschland. **AUCTION CATALOGUES**. Wein, 1977–2008. Twenty-five auction catalogues, including: Auktion 1–23, 25, 27. All 4to, original printed card covers. Well illustrated. Fine. \$100

155 Münzen und Medaillen Basel. **LISTEN**. 8vo, red cloth, gilt. All issues published in 1985 of M&M Basel's regularly published *Listen*. Present are Nos. 473–483. Generally fine. \$50

This remarkable series of fixed price lists remain particularly useful and important for researching rare and desirable ancient coins, while also featuring innumerable important medieval and modern European coins and medals.

- 156** Münzen und Medaillen Basel. **LISTEN.** A group of ten issues of M&M Basel's regularly published *Listen*, Januar–Oktober 1996. Present are Nos. 592–601. Generally fine. **\$50**
This remarkable series of fixed price lists remain particularly useful and important for researching rare and desirable ancient coins, while also featuring innumerable important medieval and modern European coins and medals.
- 157** Museum of Fine Arts Boston. **GUIDE TO THE CATHARINE PAGE PERKINS COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** Boston, 1902. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 111, (1) pages; 5 fine plates. Spine reinforced with tape; covers marked and chipped; very good. **\$30**
- 158** Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGES OF DEMETRIUS POLIORCETES.** Chicago, 1978 reprint. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. x, 174 pages; 18 plates. Near fine. **\$60**
- 159** Newell, Edward T. **TWO HOARDS FROM MINTURNO.** New York: ANS, 1933. (4), 38 pages; 5 plates. Near fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 60.
- 160** Newell, Edward T. **THE KÜCHÜK KÖHNE HOARD.** New York: ANS, 1931. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 33, (1) pages; map; 4 plates. Fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 46.
- 161** Newell, Edward T. **A HOARD FROM SIPHNOS.** New York: ANS, 1934. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 17, (1) pages; 1 plate. Near fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 64.
- 162** Newell, Edward T., and Sydney P. Noe. **THE ALEXANDER COINAGE OF SICYON, ARRANGED FROM NOTES OF EDWARD T. NEWELL, WITH COMMENTS AND ADDITIONS BY SYDNEY P. NOE.** New York: ANS, 1950. 4to, later blue cloth and marbled boards, gilt. 41 (3) pages; 18 fine plates. Binding a bit rubbed; near fine. **\$80**
Numismatic Studies, No. 6. Daehn 3452: "A catalogue of seventy varieties of the Alexander-type coinage minted at Sicyon. Includes commentary on chronology, types, and symbols. Indices of symbols and monograms."
- 163** Newell, Edward T. **ALEXANDER HOARDS III: ANDRITSAENA.** New York: ANS, 1923. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 39, (1) pages; 6 plates. Near fine. **\$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 21. Describes a hoard of predominantly well-preserved Alexandrine tetradrachms and staters.
- 164** Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF THE EASTERN SELEUCID MINTS FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP, ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY OTTO MØRKHOLM.** Reprint. New York: ANS, 1978. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 307, (1) pages; map; 56 plates. Fine. **\$30**
The reprint, with additions, of American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 1. Essential. Daehn 5405.
- 165** Nilsson, Harald [editor]. **FLORILEGIUM NUMISMATICUM: STUDIA IN HONOREM U. WESTERMARK EDITA.** Stockholm: Svenska Numismatiska Föreningen, 1992. 8vo, original deep pink cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece portrait; (14), 382, (2) pages; numerous text illustrations. Ex Shanna Schmidt Numismatics, with bookplate. Spine sunned, else fine. **\$60**
Over forty monographs, many on ancient Greek coins, nearly half written in English. This festschrift is of particular importance to those interested in archaic and classical Greek coins. Daehn 100.
- 166** Noe, Sydney P. **COIN HOARDS.** New York: ANS, 1920. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 47, (1) pages; 6 fine plates. Sawyer McA. Mosser's stamp on cover; near fine. **\$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 1.
- 167** Noe, Sydney P., and Ann Johnston. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS 1, 2 AND 3.** New York: ANS, 1984 and 1990. Three parts in two volumes. 4to, matching yellow printed cloth. ix, (1), 120; ix, (1), 102 pages; 44 + 21 plates. Near fine. **\$60**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 32, 47 and 164. The reprint in one volume of the standard two-part work, updated by Johnston, along with the final additional volume. Daehn 2793 and 2790.
- 168** Noeske, Hans-Christoph. **DIE MÜNZEN DER PTOL-EMÄER.** Frankfurt em Main, 2000. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 189, (11) pages. Fine. **\$20**
- 169** Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 24. A HIGHLY IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ROMAN AND BYZANTINE GOLD COINS, PROPERTY OF AN EUROPEAN NOBLEMAN.** Zürich, 5 December 2002. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 199, (1) pages; 452 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$50**
Important and out of print.
- 170** Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 55. THE BCD COLLECTION: LOKRIS-PHOKIS.** Zürich, 8 October 2010. 4to, original printed boards. 179, (3) pages; 475 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$50**
- 171** Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 55. THE BCD COLLECTION. LOKRIS-PHOKIS.** Zürich, 8 October 2010. 4to, original printed cloth. 179, (5) pages; 475 lots; illustrated in color. Prices realized list. Fine. **\$80**
One of the hugely important BCD catalogues of ancient Greek coins.
- 172** Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 66. AN IMPORTANT SERIES OF GREEK COINS.** Zürich, 17 October 2012. 4to, original printed boards. 48, (4) pages; 84 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$30**
- 173** Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 67. THE ARCHER M. HUNTINGTON COLLECTION OF ROMAN GOLD COINS PART I.** Zürich, 17 October 2012. 4to, original printed boards. 107, (3) pages; 426 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$40**
- 174** Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 97. THE AMERICA COLLECTION: A HIGHLY IMPORTANT SELECTION OF ROMAN COINS.** Zürich, 12 December 2016. 4to, original printed boards; jacket. 182, (6) pages; 348 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$30**
- 175** Numismatica Ars Classica. **ASTA 103. LA BIBLIOTECA NUMISMATICA DI MARCO RATTO.** Milano, 15 Dicembre 2017. 4to, original printed card covers. 194 pages; 1014 lots; illustrated in color. Errata laid in. Fine. **\$30**
Catalogued by Caroline Holmes.
- 176** Numismatica Ars Classica. **SPRING AUCTION 2021. A VERY INTERESTING SERIES OF ROMAN, BYZANTINE & OSTROGOTH COINS.** Zürich, 10 May 2021. 4to, original printed card covers. 108 pages; 520 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**
- 177** Numismatic Art & Ancient Coins. **CATALOGUES.** San Diego and Zürich. Four sales including: Catalogue No. 2 Mail Bid Sale (May 15, 1981); Catalogue No. 3 Mail Bid Sale (July 30, 1982); Catalogue No. 4 Mail Bid Sale (April 17, 1986); and No. 6 Fixed Price List (no date). All 4to, original printed card covers. PRLs included for all mail bid sales. All lots pictured on unnumbered plates. Fine. **\$20**

- 178 Parke-Bernet Galleries. **IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF COINS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME AND A SERIES OF EARLY ITALIAN COINS, INCLUDING SOME FINE PORTRAIT PIECES OF THE RENAISSANCE FROM THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE EDWARD T. NEWELL.** New York, October 16–17, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (10), 34 pages; 412 lots; 13 collotype plates. Fine. \$20
A significant sale. Daehn 2089. Spring 502.
- 179 Petrowicz, Alexander von. **ARSACIDEN-MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG PETROWICZ.** Reprint. Graz, 1968. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (2), vi, (4), 206 pages; 25 plates. Near fine. \$40
Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 3029*. Grierson 90.
- 180 Phillips, Henry, Jr. **THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. NOTES UPON A DENARIUS OF AUGUSTUS CÆSAR. A PAPER READ BEFORE THE SOCIETY FEBRUARY 5 1880.** Reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*, 1880. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 7, (1) unopened pages. Back cover torn and repaired with tape; else near fine. \$20
Scarce.
- 181 Platt, Clément. **DESSINS, AQUARELLES PASTELS MODERNES ET ANCIENS.** Paris, 5 Juin 1936. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 56 pages; 4 plates; 567 lots. Very good. \$30
- 182 Platt, Clément. **COLLECTION V. LUNEAU. LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE.** Paris, 28 avril 1923. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 28, (4) pages; 279 lots. A few annotations. Printed on thick paper. Folded; very good. \$40
A notable library. Luneau's large coin collection, comprising ancient Greek and Roman, Byzantine, and ancient, medieval and modern French coins, was sold in four additional sales held between 1922 and 1924. Kolbe 845.
- 183 Popović, Ivana. **РИМСКИ НАКИТ У НАРОДНОМ МУЗЕЈУ У БЕОГРАДУ: II. ЗЛАТАН НАКИТ / LES BIJOUX ROMAINS DU MUSÉE NATIONAL DE BEOGRADE: II. LES BIJOUX D'OR.** Belgrade, 1996. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 202 pages; text figures; maps; 48 plates, 8 in color, one piece of jewelry incorporating a Roman denarius. Bilingual. Fine. \$20
Includes some material of numismatic relevance.
- 184 Quiggin, A. Hingston. **A SURVEY OF PRIMITIVE MONEY: THE BEGINNING OF CURRENCY.** London, 1963. Second corrected edition. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece; xxii, 344 pages; additional color plate in the text; text illustrations; 4 folding maps; 32 plates. Covers a bit worn; very good. \$60
An indispensable standard work.
- 185 Raoul-Rochette, (Désiré). **LETTRE À M. LE DUC DE LUYNES SUR LES GRAVEURS DES MONNAIES GREQUES.** Paris, 1831. Tall 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 49, (1) pages; title page with engraved coin image; text engraving; 4 well-engraved but unsigned plates of coins. Unopened. Spotted throughout, particularly at extremities; very good or better. \$100
Scarce, with very well-engraved plates. "One of the most learned and prolific archaeologists of the first half of the nineteenth century, Désiré Raoul Rochette (1790–1854), succeeded Millin as Keeper of the Cabinet des Médailles in 1818."—Babelon, 139. Leitzmann 112.
- 186 Radeva, Angeulina [editor]. **NUMISMATICA BULGARICA II. STUDIA IN HONOREM DIMITAR DRAGANOV.** Sofia, 2003. Mainly in Bulgarian with some English text. 8vo, original printed card covers. 84 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$50
- 187 Regling, K. **MÜNZSCHATZ AUS THEADELPHIA.** Berlin, (1912). 8vo, original printed paper covers. 111–138 pages; text illustrations. Vladimir Clain's copy with his signature and stamps. Cover a bit chipped; near fine. \$20
An offprint from the *Zeitschrift für Numismatik*. Quite rare.
- 188 Robinson, David M. **A HOARD OF SILVER COINS FROM CARYSTUS.** New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 62 pages; 6 plates. Some pencil markings, near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 124.
- 189 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold, E.A. Sydenham and C.H.V. Sutherland. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME IV. PERTINAX TO URANIUS ANTONINUS.** London, 1986 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xii, (6), 406, (4); x, (4), 215, (3); xxiii, (1), 246 pages; 16 + 13 + 16 plates. Fine. \$100
The combined edition of the three parts comprising Volume IV.
- 190 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold, Edward A. Sydenham and C.H.V. Sutherland. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOL. IV. PART II: MACRINUS TO PUPPIENUS.** London, 1972. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, (4), 215, (1) pages; 13 plates of coins. Near fine. \$40
- 191 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Webb, Percy H. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME V. PART II.** Edited by Harold Mattingly and Edward A. Sydenham. London, 1968 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xxiv, 701, (3) pages; 20 halftone plates. Fine. \$80
- 192 Rossini. **NUMISMATIQUE IMPORTANTE BIBLIOTHEQUE. NUMISMATIQUE-SPHRAGISTIQUE PHALÉRISTIQUE-GLYPTIQUE. AUTOGRAPHS, GRAVURES ET DOCUMENTS.** Paris, 4–5 Octobre 2007. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 80 pages; 1116 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20
Offered the libraries of Alain Weil and Adrien Blanchet. Important. Kolbe 940.
- 193 Santamaria, P. & P. **COLLEZIONE DEL CONTE LUIGI BRUNACCI E DI ALTRI RACCOGLITORE. MONETE DELLA REPUBBLICA ROMANA. MONETE GRECHE, DELL'IMPERO ROMANO, BIZANTINE, DI ZECCHIE ITALIANE ED ESTERE.** Roma, 24 Febbraio 1958. 4to, original card covers printed in black and red.. (4), 140 pages; 1467 lots; 30 fine plates. Valuations list. Near fine. \$40
An important sale, listed by Spring under "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins." Clain-Stefanelli 3752. Grierson 280. Spring 656.
- 194 Scheers, Simone [editor]. **STUDIA PAULO NASTER OBLATA. I: NUMISMATICA ANTIQUA.** Leuven, 1982. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xxxiii, (1), 340 pages; text figures and maps; 40 plates of coins. Fine. \$40
Orientalia Lovaniensia Analecta, Vol. 12. Infrequently offered.
- 195 Schulman, Hans. **SCHULMAN SALE CATALOGUES ON ANCIENT COINS.** Three catalogues included: June 6–11, 1969 with separate plate supplement; October 27–29, 1969; October 10–13, 1972. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Some with PRLs. Near fine. \$30
- 196 Schulman, Hans. **CATALOGUES 239–258.** Amsterdam, 1965–1974. 4to, bound together in later blue cloth, gilt. Well illustrated. [with] **CATALOGUE 265.** Amsterdam, September 28–29, 1976. 4to, original printed card covers. 62 pages; 1138 lots; 24 plates. Near fine. \$30

197 Schulte, Bernhard. **DIE GOLDPRÄGUNG DER GAL-LISCHEN KAISER VON POSTUMUS BIS TETRICUS.** Aarau, 1983. 8vo, original red cloth; jacket. 189, (3) pages; 28 plates. Fine. **\$30**

Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band IV. Winner of the Royal Numismatic Society's 1986 Gilljam Prize for Third-Century Numismatics.

198 Schweizerischer Bankverein. **HARDCOVER ANCIENT COIN AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Zürich, 1976–2008. Five catalogues, including: 1. Auktion (1–2 avril 1976); Auktion 2 (27 Oktober 1977); Auktion 5 (16 Oktober 1979); Auktion 6 (19 April 1980); and Auktion 75 (22 January 2008). All tall 8vo; original printed boards. Well illustrated. PRLs laid in. Near fine. **\$60**

199 Schweizerische Kreditanstalt. **ANCIENT COIN AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Zürich, 1983–1987. Seven catalogues, including: Auktion 1 (22–23 April 1983); Auktion 2 (27–28 April 1984); Auktion 3 (19–20 April 1985); Auktion 4 (3 December 1985); Auktion 5 (18–19 April 1986); Auktion 7 (27–29 April 1987); and Auktion 8 (27–28 Oktober 1987). All 4to, original printed card covers. Well illustrated. Near fine. **\$40**

200 Schweizerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. **SCHWEIZERISCHE NUMISMATISCHE RUNDSCHAU / REVUE SUISSE DE NUMISMATIQUE / RIVISTA SVIZZERA DI NUMISMATICA.** Bände 45–48 (1966–1969). Four volumes total. 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally fine. **\$50**
Among the most important numismatic publications. Clain-Stefanelli 909.

201 Schweizerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. **SCHWEIZERISCHE NUMISMATISCHE RUNDSCHAU / REVUE SUISSE DE NUMISMATIQUE / RIVISTA SVIZZERA DI NUMISMATICA.** Bände 52–55 (1973–1976). Four volumes total. 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally fine. **\$40**
Among the most important numismatic publications. Clain-Stefanelli 909.

202 Schweizerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. **SCHWEIZERISCHE NUMISMATISCHE RUNDSCHAU / REVUE SUISSE DE NUMISMATIQUE / RIVISTA SVIZZERA DI NUMISMATICA.** Bände 67, 69–71 (1988–1992). Four volumes total. 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally fine. **\$40**
Among the most important numismatic publications. Clain-Stefanelli 909.

203 Sear, David R. **GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES. VOLUME I: EUROPE: COINS OF SPAIN, GAUL, ITALY, SICILY, THE BALKAN LANDS, GREECE, THE CYCLADES AND CRETE; ALSO THE CELTIC ISSUES OF WESTERN AND CENTRAL EUROPE.** London, 1978. xl, 316, (2) pages; maps; numerous text illustrations of coins. Fine. [with] Sear, David R. **GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES. VOLUME II: ASIA AND NORTH AFRICA.** London, 1979. xlviii, 317–762 pages; maps; numerous text illustrations of coins. Two volumes. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. Near fine. **\$60**
The latest editions. Daehn 212. Kroh 7: "essential for all collectors of Greek coins."

204 Sear, David R. **GREEK IMPERIAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES. THE LOCAL COINAGES OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE.** London: Seaby, 1982. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; g.jacket. xxxiii, (3), 636 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$40**
Essential for this important area of ancient numismatics, one comparatively neglected until recent years.

205 Seltman, Charles T. **THE TEMPLE COINS OF OLYMPIA.** New York, 1975 reprint. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 117, (1) pages; 12 plates. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. **\$40**
The useful reprint.

206 Seyrig, Henri. **NOTES ON SYRIAN COINS.** New York: ANS, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 35, (1) pages; 2 plates. Near fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 119. Clain-Stefanelli 2842. Daehn 5435.

207 Shotter, David. **ROMAN COINS FROM NORTH-WEST ENGLAND. SECOND SUPPLEMENT.** Lancaster: Lancaster University, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. iv, 255, (1) pages; maps. Fine. **\$20**

208 Sotheby & Co. A.G. **THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. PART I: ROMAN GOLD COINS. [and] PART II: GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION.** Zurich, 10th November 1972 and 4th–5th April 1973. Two catalogues, with price lists. Color frontispieces; (110), (132) pages; maps; text illustrations; 38 plates. [with] Sotheby's. **AN IMPORTANT SYRACUSAN DECADRACHM BY CIMON.** New York, December 4, 1990. (8) pages; 1 lot; illustrated in color. [with] Sotheby's. **TWO HUNDRED HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** London, July 5, 1995. 167, (9) pages; 200 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. [with] Sotheby's. **HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** London, July 8, 1996. 117, (11) pages; 193 lots; illustrated. Also included are five additional sales, three of them with prices, dated: 23 November 1977; 16 December 1977; 28 November 1986; 12–12 novembre 1990; and 27–28 October 1993. Generally near fine. **\$80**

Present are some very important sales. The 1972–1973 Metropolitan Museum of Art sales are Spring 837 and 838 [838 also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"; 837 listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"] The Ward collection sale is Daehn 1945. Ex TAB Library.

209 Sotheby & Co. A.G. **THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. PART I: ROMAN GOLD COINS. [with] PART II: GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION.** Zurich, 10th November 1972 and 4th–5th April 1973. Two catalogues. 4to, original matching green cloth, gilt. Color frontispieces; (110), (132) pages; maps; text illustrations; 38 plates. Fine. **\$80**

Daehn 1945 (Part II). Spring 837 and 838 [838 also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"; 837 listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].

210 Sotheby Parke Bernet & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS FORMED BY PATRICK A. DOHENY.** London, June 20, 1979. Tall 8vo, later green cloth, gilt. (2), v, (93) pages; 245 lots; illustrations throughout, a number in color. Estimates list laid in. Ex Shanna Schmidt library with her bookplate on pastedown. Near fine. **\$30**
Spring 847.

211 Sotheby's. **THE BRAND COLLECTION. PART 1: ROMAN AND EUROPEAN COINS.** London, 1 July, 1982. 8vo, original brown card covers printed in gilt. Unpaginated; 377 lots; illustrated throughout and on three color plates and five plates of enlargements. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$40**
The exceptional sale of Roman and European coins. Especially important for the 135 lots of Roman coins that open the sale.

212 Sotheby's. **ROMAN COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND, REMOVED FROM ALNWICK CASTLE.** London, November 4,

1982. 8vo, original printed card covers. 560 lots; 13 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$30
- 213 Sotheby's **THE BRAND COLLECTION. PART 3: GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** Zurich, June 9, 1983. 8vo, gilt-printed card covers. Unpaginated; 469 lots; profusely illustrated. Prices realized and estimates list laid in. Near fine. \$40
- 214 Sotheby's **THE BRAND COLLECTION. PART 5: GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** London, February 1–2, 1984. 8vo, gilt-printed card covers. Unpaginated; 718 lots; 24 plates. Prices realized and estimates list laid in. Near fine. \$40
- 215 Sotheby's **IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** Zurich, 26 October 1993. Unpaginated. 156 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. [with] **GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** Zurich, 27–28 October 1993. Unpaginated. 1890 lots; illustrated in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. [with] Sotheby's (New York). **ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS INCLUDING PROPERTY SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL.** New York, December 9–10, 1993. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 1065 lots; illustrated. \$100
Important sales of material "sold on the instructions of the agent: Numismatic Fine Arts, International."
- 216 Spink & Son. **GENEVA AUCTIONS 1977–1978 ON ANCIENT COINS.** 4to, later blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Includes sales: 15 et 16 février 1977; 10 octobre 1977; June 9, 1978. All lots illustrated. Fine. \$40
- 217 Stack's. **UNIQUE COMPLETE SERIES. MEN OF ROME. THE GOLDEN MILITARY YEARS, LUCIUS SULLA TO SEVERUS ALEXANDER, 82 BC–235 AD. THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION.** New York, November 29, 1990. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 135, (1) pages; 79 lots; color enlargements throughout; inserts. Fine. \$30
- 218 Stack's. **THE MICHAEL F. PRICE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** New York, December 3, 1996. 4to, original cream cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 100 pages; 257 lots; handsomely illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$20
The Special Hardbound Edition, in cream cloth.
- 219 Stack's. **THE MICHAEL F. PRICE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** New York, December 3, 1996. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 100 pages; 257 lots; handsomely illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$20
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 220 Sutherland, C.H.V. **THE CISTOPHORI OF AUGUSTUS.** London: RNS, 1970. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. vii, (5), 134 pages; 36 plates. Jacket sunned; near fine. \$30
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 5. Clain-Stefanelli 2612. Grierson 82.
- 221 Svoronos, J.N., and Barclay V. Head. **THE ILLUSTRATIONS OF HISTORIA NUMORUM.** Chicago, 1968 reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 64 pages; 23 plates. Jacket tear; previous owner's stamp; very good. \$30
The useful reprint of the very scarce series of coin plates issued to accompany the 1898 Greek edition of Head's *Historia Numorum*.
- 222 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. DEUTSCHLAND. MÜNZSAMMLUNG DER UNIVERSITÄT TÜBINGEN. 1. HEFT: HISPANIA-SIKELIA. NR. 1–730.** Berlin: Gebr. Mann Verlag, 1981. x, (1), (1) pages; 30 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. \$50
- 223 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. DEUTSCHLAND. MÜNZSAMMLUNG DER UNIVERSITÄT TÜBINGEN. 2. HEFT: TAURISCHE CHERSONES-KORKYRA. NR. 731–1542.** Berlin: Gebr. Mann Verlag, 1982. (7), (1) pages; 25 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. \$50
- 224 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. DEUTSCHLAND. MÜNZSAMMLUNG DER UNIVERSITÄT TÜBINGEN. 3. HEFT: AKARNANIEN-BITHYNIEN. NR. 1543–2173.** Berlin: Gebr. Mann Verlag, 1985. Folio, original printed brown card covers. (7), (1) pages; 23 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Near fine. \$50
Clain-Stefanelli 1915a. Daehn 1990. Kroh 14.
- 225 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. VOLUME II: THE LLOYD COLLECTION.** Chicago, 1979 reprint. Folio, original brown leatherette, gilt. 59 plates of coins with facing text. Fine. \$30
- 226 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART I: ETRURIA—CALABRIA.** New York, 1969. Folio, original printed russet card covers. 39 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Near fine. \$100
Clain-Stefanelli 1917*. Daehn 1962. Grierson 56. Kroh 13 (four stars): "This collection is one of the best in the world and both the scope and scholarship of these volumes are excellent."
- 227 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 2: LUCANIA.** New York, 1972. Folio, original printed russet card covers. 38 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Near fine. \$100
Clain-Stefanelli 1917*. Daehn 1962. Grierson 56. Kroh 13 (four stars): "This collection is one of the best in the world and both the scope and scholarship of these volumes are excellent."
- 228 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. FRANCE 6.1. DÉPARTEMENT DES MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES ET ANTIQUES. ITALIE. ÉTRURIE – CALABRE.** Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale de France/Numismatica Ars Classica, 2003. Tall 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. lxxi, (1), lxxii–xci pages; 141 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. \$80
An especially important volume. Daehn 1987.
- 229 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. ISRAEL I: THE ARNOLD SPAER COLLECTION OF SELEUCID COINS.** London: Vecchi, 1998. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 389, (1) pages, including 189 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. \$80
Daehn 2000.
- 230 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. BULGARIA. RUSE. BOBOKOV BROS. COLLECTION. THRACE & MOESIA INFERIOR. VOLUME 1: DEULTUM.** Ruse: Bobokov Bros. Foundation, 2005. 4to, original green pictorial boards. 303, (1) pages, including 134 plates with facing descriptions; portrait; map. Fine. \$80
Depicts 2010 Roman provincial coins. Daehn 1981.

231 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 39. PARTHIA-INDIA. Copenhagen, 1965. Folio, original printed card covers. 11 fine plates with facing text. Near fine. **\$80**

Clain-Stefanelli 1912*. Daehn 1982 and 1983. Grierson 56.

232 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 43. SPAIN-GAUL. Copenhagen, 1979. Folio, original printed card covers. 39 fine plates, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. **\$70**

Clain-Stefanelli 1912*. Daehn 1982. Grierson 56. Kroh 13 (five stars): "[The Copenhagen series] is the largest and most complete of all SNG's and it utilized extensively by both scholars and the trade. The coverage is extensive and both the quality of material as well as the research is very good."

233 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. DEUTSCHLAND. STAATLICHE MÜNZSAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN. 5. HEFT: SIKELIA. 1-872. Berlin: Verlag Gebr. Mann, 1977. (5), (1) pages; 25 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. **\$40**

Clain-Stefanelli 1915*. Daehn 1989. Kroh 13 (four stars).

234 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. DEUTSCHLAND. SAMMLUNG V. AULOCK. 8. HEFT. LYDIEN. Berlin 1963. Folio, original brown card covers. 16 fine plates, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Near fine. **\$40**

235 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. VOLUME VII: MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY MUSEUM. THE RABY AND GÜTERBOCK COLLECTIONS. First edition. London: Published for the British Academy, 1986. 4to, original brown boards, gilt. 135, (1) pages, including 57 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. **\$50**

Daehn 1974. Kroh 14.

236 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. SWEDEN I: THE COLLECTION OF HIS LATE MAJESTY KING GUSTAF VI ADOLF. THE FRED FORBAT COLLECTION. Stockholm: Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademien, 1974. Folio, original printed brown card covers. 49, (3), pages; including 19 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Title written on spine, else near fine. **\$50**

Illustrates 1870 coins issued by the Greek cities of the Northern Black Sea littoral.

237 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. SWEDEN. I:2. SAMMLUNG ERIC VON POST. Stockholm: Kungl. Myntkabinettet, 1995. Tall 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (3), (5) pages; 33 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Near fine. **\$50**

Clain-Stefanelli 1921*. Daehn 2008. Kroh 14

238 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. TURKEY I. THE MUHARREM KAYHAN COLLECTION. Istanbul: Ausonius Publications, 2002. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (7), (13) pages; 41 plates of coins with facing text pages. Fine. **\$60**

A notable volume focusing on ancient Greek coins found or struck in what is now Turkey and providing information on hoards not available elsewhere.

239 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 5: SICILY III: SYRACUSE-SICELIOTES. New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1988. Folio, original printed russet boards. 45 fine plates and facing text. Fine. **\$80**

Clain-Stefanelli 1917* (Parts 1-5). Daehn 1962. Kroh 13 (four stars): "This collection is one of the best in the world and both the scope and scholarship of these volumes are excellent."

240 Szego, Paul S. COLLECTING GREEK COINS. New York: Wayte Raymond, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

241 Thomas, Edward. THE INDIAN SWASTIKA AND ITS EUROPEAN COUNTERPARTS. [bound with] Gardner, Percy. ARES AS A SUN-GOD, AND SOLAR SYMBOLS ON THE COINS OF MACEDON & THRACE. Extracted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1880. 8vo, original printed paper covers. Pages 18-61; 3 plates, 2 of which are fine plates of coins, with one plate of drawings of Indian sun symbols. Near fine. **\$30**

242 Thompson, Margaret. THE AGRINION HOARD. New York: ANS, 1968. First edition. 8vo, later brown half morocco and red textured cloth, gilt, spine with four raised bands; blue silk marker. v, (1), 130 pages; 56 fine plates. Spine cracked; very good **\$60**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 159. Clain-Stefanelli 3298. Daehn 797. Grierson 66: "Fondamental pour le monnayage de la Ligue achéenne au iie siècle av. J.-C." Kroh 34 (five stars): "One of the finest numismatic works ever published ... the absolute best reference for the coinage of the Achaean League."

243 Thompson, Margaret, Otto Mørkholm and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. AN INVENTORY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS. New York: ANS, 1973. Small 4to, original printed card covers. xviii, 408 pages; 3 folding maps. Fine. **\$30**

244 Tomasini, Wallace J. THE BARBARIC TREMISSIS IN SPAIN AND SOUTHERN FRANCE, ANASTASIUS TO LEONIGILD. New York: ANS, 1964. 8vo, maroon cloth, gilt. xxv, (1), 302 pages; charts; 46 plates. Fine. **\$40**

Notes and Monographs, No. 152.

245 Toynbee, Jocelyn M.C. ROMAN MEDALLIONS. Reprint. New York: ANS, 1986. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. (4), xi, (1), 5-268, (2) pages; 49 plates. Fine. **\$30**

The useful reprint of this essential work. *Numismatic Studies* No. 5. Clain-Stefanelli 4975*.

246 Trad'Art / The Numismatic Auction, Ltd. ANCIENT COINS. AUCTIONS 1-3. New York, 1982-1985. Three extremely well-illustrated catalogues, dated December 13, 1982; December 12, 1983; and December 1, 1985. Small 4to, original printed card covers. All with prices realized lists. Near fine. **\$40**

247 Trad'Art. FIVE ANCIENT COIN CATALOGUES. Includes: 12 décembre 1991; 8 novembre 1992; 18 novembre 1993; 16 Novembre 1995; and 17 novembre 1994. All 4to, original pictorial card or green cloth covers. Every lot illustrated in color. Estimates lists laid in. Near fine. **\$40**

248 Tully, John A.N.Z. THE ISLAND STANDARD: THE CLASSICAL, HELLENISTIC, AND ROMAN COINAGES OF PAROS. New York: ANS, 2013. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), xiv, 206 pages; 27 plates. Fine. **\$70**

A die study of all known bronze and silver issues of this Cycladic island. *Numismatic Studies* No. 28.

249 Tzamalīs, A.P. [editor]. **MNHMH MARTIN JESSOP PRICE.** Athens: Hellenic Numismatic Society, 1996. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece portrait; 357, (1) pages; numerous text illustrations, several in color; errata slip laid in. Text in Greek and English. Fine. **\$80**

An impressive festschrift published in memory of Martin Jessop Price, the great British specialist in Greek numismatics whose early death affected many. Infrequently seen. Daehn 133.

250 Valentine, Wm. H. **SASSANIAN COINS. ARRANGED FROM WORKS ON THE SUBJECT BY MORDTMANN, STICKEL, RAWLINSON, THOMAS, AND LONGPÉRIER, WITH DRAWINGS OF COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, THE PLATES OF DORN &c.** New Delhi, 1993 reprint of the 1921 original. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (8), 118, (2) pages; tables; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$20**

A useful reprint of the scarce original. Concludes with some mention of the Arab-Sasanian coinage and includes a section on the Tabaristan Arab coinage. Clain-Stefanelli 7487. Mayer 1876.

251 Various. **ANCIENT COIN SALE CATALOGUES BY AMERICAN FIRMS.** Ten catalogues, includes: *Superior Galleries' Estate of Marvin S. and Ruby L. Snider* (June 4 & 7, 1984); *October '84 Sale* (October 1–2, 1984); *The August 22, 1994 Mail Bid Sale* (August 22, 1994); *Stack's Selections from the J. Pierpont Morgan Collection: Greek and Roman Coins* (September 14, 1983); *Unique Complete Series Men of Rome, The Golden Military Years: Lucius Sulla to Severus Alexander 82BC–235AD, The John Whitney Walter Collection* (November 29, 1990); *Bowers & Ruddy's Masterpieces of Ancient Coinage* (no date); *Ancient Coins from the Collections of Dr. Richard P. Ariagno and the University of Rochester, Part I* (June 9, 1980); *Superior Stamp & Coin's The Abramowitz Family Collection* (December 8, 1993); *Coin Galleries' The Golden Gate Collection: Ancient Greek Coins in Gold, Electrum and Silver* (April 14, 1993); *Dmitry Markov's Mail Bid Auction #8* (April 25–26, 2000); *Mail Bid Auction #10* (October 23–24, 2001); and *Mail Bid Auction #11* (September 3–4, 2003). All 4to, original printed card covers; most with PRLs; near fine. **\$40**

252 Various. **ANCIENT COIN AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Twelve catalogues, includes: *Alex G. Malloy's Ancient Coins: Auction Sale VI* (March 12, 1976); *Auction Sale X* (October 31, 1977); *Poinsignon's Monnaies de Collection* (October 17–19, 1982); *Compagnie des Monnaies Anciennes' Monnaies Antiques* (June 29, 1985); *Spink & Son's Auktion 20* (October 6, 1986); *Bank Leu's Asta Ceresio Monnete e Medaglie 1 & 2* (September 26, 1987 and Sept. 26, 1988); *M&M Numismatics' Auction I* (December 7, 1997); *Fixed Price List #1* (April 1997); *Fixed Price List #2* (April–May 1998); *Fixed Price List #6* (Spring 2005); *Fixed Price List #7* (Fall 2005). All 4to, original printed card or board covers. All generally near fine. **\$40**

253 Vasić, Miloje. **NALAZI RIMSKOG BRONZANOG NOVCA IV I V VEKA IZ MUNICIPIJUMA HORREUM MARGI, CUPRIJA / TROUVAILLE DES MONNAIES DE BRONZE DE IVÈME ET VÈME SIÈCLE EN MUNICIPE HORREUM MARGI, CUPRIJA.** Beograd, 1990. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 120, (2), (2) pages; map; text figures; 4 plates of ancient coins. Bilingual. Fine. **\$20**

254 Vecchi, Italo. **A COLLECTION OF ROMAN REPUBLICAN STRUCK BRONZE COINAGE.** London, 13 September

1996. 4to, original printed card covers. 79, (5) pages; 646 lots; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

A remarkable, focused auction catalogue.

255 Vecchi, Italo. **ITALIAN CAST COINAGE.** London: London Ancient Coins, 2013. 4to, original maroon boards, gilt; jacket. 84 pages; text illustrations; 90 pages of plates. Fine. **\$80**

The standard reference for the “cast bronze coinage and its struck counterparts in ancient Italy from the 7th to 3rd centuries BC.”

256 Vinchon, Jean. **HARDCOVER AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Paris and Monte Carlo, 1974–1985. Six catalogues, includes: 29 avril 1974; 2–3 décembre 1975; 22–23 avril 1977; 7–8 novembre 1977; 30 juin 1978; and 13 avril 1985. All 4to, original cloth, gilt. First title spine very worn; else near fine. **\$100**

The first catalogue is Spring 882, the Roger Peyrefitte collection.

257 Vinchon, Jean. **MONNAIES ANTIQUES. COLLECTION ARMAND TRAMPITSCH.** Monaco, 13–15 novembre 1986. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 901 lots; color plates; map. Near fine. **\$30**

258 Vinchon, Jean. **SALE CATALOGUES.** Paris, 1980–1990. Nine catalogues, includes: 26 février 1980; 15 novembre 1981; 10 décembre 1983; 14 avril 1984; 15 novembre 1986; avril 1988; mars 1989 (Numismatique and Glyptique); and 23–24 avril 1990. All 4to, original pictorial card covers; illustrated. Near fine. **\$50**

259 Vinchon, Jean. **COLLECTION MAURICE LAFFAILLE.** Paris, 15 Novembre 1989. [unpaginated], 115 lots; all lots illustrated in color. Fine. [with] **QUELQUES FLEURONS DE LA NUMISMATIQUE.** Paris, 15 Novembre 1989. [unpaginated], 175 lots; all lots illustrated in color. PRL laid in. Fine. [with] **COLLECTION MANUEL CANOVAS.** Paris, 18 Mai 1994. [unpaginated], 160 lots; all lots illustrated in color. All 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Fine. **\$20**

260 Vinchon, Jean. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Paris, 1991–2001. Nine catalogues, includes: 16 novembre 1991; 30 novembre et 1 décembre 1993; 24–25 novembre 1994; 22–23 mai 1995; 22 novembre 1995; 26 avril 1999; 27 octobre 2000; 23 janvier 2001; and 7 novembre 2001. All 4to, original pictorial card covers; illustrated. Near fine. **\$60**

261 Vismara, Novella. **CATALOGHI DEI CIVICI MUSEI DI PAVIA II. MONETAZIONE REPUBBLICANA.** Pavia, 1992. 4to, original printed card covers. xxvii, 150 pages; 61 plates. Fine. **\$80**

262 Waddington, W.H., E. Babelon and Th. Reinach. **RECUEIL GÉNÉRAL DES MONNAIES GRECQUES D'ASIE MINEURE. TOME PREMIER. PREMIER-QUATRIÈME FASCICULE.** Bologna: Fornia, 1984 reprint. Two volumes, complete. Tall 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), 210, (4), 211–393, (1), (4), 395–572, (2), 573–640, (2) pages; 111 halftone plates of coins. Fine. **\$100**

An infrequently seen reprint of this important work, first published in 1904. Clain-Stefanelli 2600*. Grierson 57.

263 Wallace, W.P. **THE EUBOIAN LEAGUE AND ITS COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, later blue cloth printed in white; original printed card cover mounted to front cover. xi, (1), 180 pages; 16 plates; folding chart. Fine. **\$30**

A privately bound copy of this notable work. *Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 134.

264 Wartenberg, U., M. Jessop Price and K.A. McGregor. **COIN HOARDS VOLUME VIII: GREEK HOARDS**. London: Royal Numismatic Society, 1994. Tall 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 113, (3) pages; 87 plates. Faint marks to jacket; near fine. \$40

265 Williams, Roderick T. **THE CONFEDERATE COINAGE OF THE ARCADIAN IN THE FIFTH CENTURY B.C.** New York: ANS, 1965. 8vo, original card covers. Frontispiece map; xix, (1), 141, (1) pages; 14 fine plates. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 155.

266 Williams, Roderick T. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF VELLIA**. London, 1992. Tall 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 152 pages; 47 plates of coins. Near fine. \$40
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 25. Daehn 2895. Kroh 18 (five stars): "a comprehensive die-study."

267 Winzer, Axel. **ANTIKE PORTRAITMÜNZEN DER PERSER UND GRIECHEN AUS VORHELLENISTISCHER ZEIT (ZEITRAUM CA. 510–322 V.CHR.)**. Kronberg, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 70, (4) pages; 6 plates. Fine. \$30
Daehn 1309: "A catalogue of about 160 Persian and pre-Hellenistic Greek portrait coins from a private collection."

268 Wolfe, L. Alexander and Frank Sternberg. **OBJECTS WITH SEMITIC INSCRIPTIONS 1100 B.C.–A.D. 700. JEWISH, EARLY CHRISTIAN AND BYZANTINE ANTIQUITIES. AUCTION XXIII**. Zürich, 20 November 1989. 4to, original printed boards. 118 pages; 437 lots; illustrated; 6 color plates. Estimates and prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$30

269 Work, Eunice. **THE EARLIER STATERS OF HERACLEA LUCANIAE**. New York: ANS, 1940. 16mo, original printed tan card covers. (4), 53, (1) pages; 8 fine double-page plates depicting coins. Sticker residue on front cover; else fine. \$40
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 91. Daehn 2761. Kroh 17: "A corpus and die-study, this is considered still valid (except for the dating) and very important even though it covers a very narrow spectrum."

270 Wruck, Waldemar. **DIE SYRISCHE PROVINZIALPRÄGUNG VON AUGUSTUS BIS TRAIAN**. Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1931. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, (4), 199, (1) pages; text tables; 6 fine plates of coins. Covers a bit chipped. Very good or better. \$70
Clain-Stefanelli 4517*. Grierson 83.

MEDIEVAL & MODERN FOREIGN NUMISMATICS

271 Adams, John W. **THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES**. Crestline, George Frederick Kolbe: 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Fine. \$100
One of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.

272 Adams, John W., Fernando Chao (h) and Anne E. Bentley. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF ADMIRAL VERNON: MEDALS SOMETIMES LIE**. Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2010. 4to, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. 240 pages, illustrated in color. Fine. \$50
The comprehensive standard reference work on Admiral Vernon medals. "One of the signal triumphs of modern numismatic scholarship." — Joel J. Orosz.

273 Al-Ibrahim, Basem Mohamed. **HISTORY OF BANKNOTES IN KUWAIT**. Kuwait, 2007. 4to, original printed card covers. 424 pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$40

274 Amorós, J. **CATÁLOGO DE LAS MONEDAS VISIGODAS DEL GABINETE NUMISMÁTICO DE CATALUÑA**. Barcelona, 1952. 8vo, original card covers printed in black and red. 54 pages; 18 plates. Near fine. \$30

275 Arslan, Ermanno A. **LE MONETE DI OSTROGOTI LONGOBARDI E VANDALI: CATALOGO DELLE CIVICHE RACCOLTE NUMISMATICHE DI MILANO**. Milano, 1978. Square 8vo, original printed boards. 91, (1) pages; (22) plates. Near fine. \$30
Scarce.

276 Artuk, Ibrahim & Cevriye. **İSTANBUL ARKEOLOJİ MÜZELERİ TEŞHİRDEKİ İSLÂMÎ ŞİKKELER KATALOĞU. CILT I**. Istanbul, 1970. Thick 8vo, original printed card covers.

lvi, 451, (1), iv; pages; text figures; 58 plates. Spine a bit worn. Very good or better. \$50
Volume one of two. An important catalogue, infrequently available. Clain-Stefanelli 5870.

277 Bachtell, Lee M. **WORLD DOLLARS, 1477–1877. PICTORIAL GUIDE**. Ludowici, 1977. 4to, maroon cloth printed in silver. (1), iii, 396 pages; well-illustrated. Near fine. \$30
Organized by century, then by locale, Bachtell's works are still useful for attribution, featuring illustrations of both sides of many thousands of world crowns.

278 Ball Nachf., Robert. **MÜNZE UND MEDAILLE NR. 7. MEDAILLEN AUF PRIVATPERSONEN**. Berlin, Mai 1927. 4to, later black cloth, gilt; original printed front card cover laid in. 80 pages; 1011 listings; text illustrations of medals. Fine. \$50
Ex Richard E. Margolis Library.

279 Barral i Altet, Xavier. **A PROPÓSITO DE UN TESORO DE MONEDAS VISIGODAS HALLADO EN LA HERMIDA (SANTANDER) EN 1910**. Madrid, 1976. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 6 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
Offprint from the journal of the Sociedad Iberoamericana de Estudios Numismáticos XXVI 138–143.

280 Barrême, (François). **LES COMPTES FAITS OU LE TARIF GÉNÉRAL DE TOUTTES LES MONNOYES**. A Paris: Jean-Luc Nyon et al., 1735. 12mo, original full mottled calf; spine with five raised bands, compartments decorated in a gilt floral motif; marbled endpapers; red page edges. 2 engraved leaves including a finely engraved title; (464), 108, (4) pages. Engraved title detached from spine, but present; lacking final blanks. Binding rubbed, but sound. Very good. \$50
Most similar to Dekesel B72, which matches its collation, but with an engraved title giving the date as 1735 (a date unlisted by Dekesel).

- 281 Basok, Alexander. **COMPLETE CATALOG OF FOUR DUCAT COINS WITH BULGARIAN COUNTERSTAMP WITH THE NAMES OF ALEXANDER II OF RUSSIA, FRANZ JOSEPH OF AUSTRIA, FERDINAND I OF BULGARIA, BORIS III OF BULGARIA.** Chicago, 2002. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 137, (3) pages; illustrated in color throughout. Signed by author on title page. Fine. \$30
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 282 Bastien, Pierre, and Jean Duplessy. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES D'OR FLAMANDES DE LA COLLECTION VERNIER.** Wetteren, 1975. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 67, (3) pages; 15 plates of coins. Fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 10668; Grierson 133.
- 283 Beals, Gary. **EL NUMISCADERO. ENGLISH TO SPANISH / SPANISH TO ENGLISH NUMISMATIC DICTIONARY.** San Diego, 2016. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 354 pages; illustrated. Spine damaged during shipping; very good. \$20
- 284 Bedos-Rezak, Brigitte Miriam. **WHEN EGO WAS IMA-GO: SIGNS OF IDENTITY IN THE MIDDLE AGES.** Boston, 2011. 8vo, original pictorial boards. xxix, (1), 295, (3), 32 plates. Fine. \$60
- 285 Belaubre, Jean. **LES COLLECTIONS MONÉTAIRES. I L'ÉPOQUE DU DENIER.** Paris, 1987. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 271, (1) pages; illustrated. Very good. \$40
- 286 Belaubre, Jean. **LES COLLECTIONS MONÉTAIRES. II MONNAIES MÉDIÉVALES. L'ÈRE DU GROS.** Paris, 1988. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 390 pages; illustrated; large folding chart. Near fine. \$40
- 287 Berghaus, Peter. **DIE MÜNZEN VON DORTMUND. BAND 1 DER DORTMUNDER MÜNZGESCHICHTE.** Druck, 1978. Square 8vo, original gray cloth, printed in white and decorated in blind. 123, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 288 Berghaus, Peter [editor]. **NUMISMATISCHE LITERATUR 1500–1864: DIE ENTWICKLUNG DER METHODEN EINER WISSENSCHAFT.** Wiesbaden: Herzog August Bibliothek, 1995. 4to, original printed boards. 247, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$50
A remarkable publication, featuring scholarly contributions on various aspects of early numismatic bibliography by Peter Berghaus, Andrew Burnett, Herbert Cahn, Christian Dekesel, Jean-Baptiste Giard, Jonathan Kagan, Bernhard Overbeck, Hadrien Rambach and others. Kolbe 40.
- 289 Bernardi, Giulio. **MONETAZIONE DEL PATRIARCATO DI AQUILEIA.** Trieste, 1975. 8vo, original blue leatherette, lettered in silver; jacket. 212, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$60
Clain-Stefanelli 6779.
- 290 Bernardi, Giulio. **IL DUECENTO A TRIESTE: LE MONETE.** Trieste, 1995. 4to, original red cloth, printed in silver; jacket. 189, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
- 291 Biggs, Norman. **APOTHECARIES WEIGHTS: AN OUTLINE CATALOGUE.** Powys, 1994. 8vo, original printed card covers. 36 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 292 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries (as American Auction Association). **THE MAGNIFICENT STANISLAW HERSTAL COLLECTION.** Los Angeles, February 7–9, 1974. 4to, original printed card covers. 160 pages; 2220 lots; illustrated. Near fine. \$50
An exceptionally important sale of Polish coins, catalogued by Karl Stephens.
- 293 Brandt, Tage. **SVENSKA PROVINSMYNT.** Stockholm, 1963. 8vo, original printed card covers. 61, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 294 Breton, P.N. **HISTOIRE ILLUSTRÉE DES MONNAIES ET JETONS DU CANADA / ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF COINS AND TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA.** Montreal, 1894. 8vo, later green cloth, gilt; original printed paper covers bound in. 239, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, with tissue-guarded portrait plates. Original front card cover stained; interiors near fine. \$50
The classic work on Canadian numismatics, of particular use for the various tokens. Clain-Stefanelli 8517*. Grierson 219. CNB page 56.
- 295 Breton, P. Napoleon. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE COINS AND TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA.** 1983 abridged reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. Pagination irregular. Fine. \$20
- 296 British Numismatic Society. **THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. INCLUDING THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY FOR THE YEAR 1987.** Volume 57 (1987). Gloucester, 1988. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 182, (10) pages; 7 plates. Near fine. \$30
- 297 Brøndsted, Johannes and Therkel Mathiasen. **TO HUNDREDE DANSKE OLDSAGER.** København, 1941. Tall 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt, decorated in gilt and blind. 98 pages; 28 plates; text illustrations. A bit musty; near fine. \$50
- 298 Bruce, Colin R. **UNUSUAL WORLD COINS: A STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS COMPANION LISTING AND PRICE GUIDE OF NOVEL NON-CIRCULATING COINS.** Iola: Krause, 1992. Third edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 254 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 299 Buck, Heinrich, and Max von Bahrfeldt. **DIE MÜNZEN DER STADT HILDESHEIM.** Hildesheim & Leipzig, 1937. Folio, later printed card covers. xi, 361, (3) pages; tables; occasional text illustrations; 12 very fine plates. Near fine. \$80
Still standard. Band II of *Die Münzen des Bistums und der Stadt Hildesheim*. Clain-Stefanelli 9389.
- 300 Buth, Len M. **AN ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF THE W.R. MCCOLL 1903 SALES LIST OF CANADIAN MEDALS AND BUSINESS CARDS.** N.p., May 2003. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. (5), 90, (1) pages. Near fine. \$30
One of a small number of copies printed of this privately published index to McColl's rare but essential 1903 catalogue of Canadian trade tokens. Very useful in making sense of McColl's important but poorly arranged catalogue. Ex Doug Robins Library.
- 301 Buttrey, Theodore V, Jr. [editor]. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS.** New York: ANS, 1973. Small 8vo, original card covers. 139, (1) pages. A bit sunned; near fine. \$20
Remains a good general work on the coins of this hemisphere, approaching them in their entirety as one story.
- 302 Cairola, Aldo. **LE ZECHE DEGLI STATI ITALIANI.** Roma, 1974. Folio, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. 281, (7) pages; numerous full color plates and other illustrations. Ex Bassoli library with his bookplate on pastedown. Fine. \$80
A beautifully produced book whose binding was not up to the job. Clain-Stefanelli 10177.
- 303 Canadian Bankers' Association. **THE CANADIAN BANKER. INDEX VOLUMES 31 TO 71: AUTHOR, SUBJECT-TITLE, LEGAL DECISIONS.** 4to, original printed card covers. 3-hole punched paper bound. Near fine. \$20

- 304 Canadian Numismatic Association. **CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL VOLUME 5 (1960)**. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Fine. \$30
- 305 Carson, John T. **IRISH PRESBYTERIAN COMMUNION TOKENS: AN INTRODUCTORY STUDY**. 8vo, original printed card covers. Belfast, 1980. 23, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 306 Castelin, Karel. **GROSSUS PRAGENSIS DER PRAGER GROSCHEN UND SEINE TEILSTÜCKE, 1300–1547**. Braunschweig, 1973. Second edition. 4to, original printed yellow boards. xi, (1), 90, (2) pages; text illustrations; 3 plates; 2 maps. Fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 7002.
- 307 Charlton, J.E. **CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY**. Five editions, for: 1952, 1955, 1957, 1958, 1959. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$40
- 308 Chaves, María José y Rafael. **ACUÑACIONES PREVISIGODAS Y VISIGODAS EN HISPANIA DESDE HONORIO A ACHILA II**. Madrid, 1984. 8vo, original maroon textured cloth, gilt. 186 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
- 309 Christie's. **THE JAMES O'BYRNE COLLECTION OF COINS. PART V: ITALY AND THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE, ETC. PART VI: SAXONY. PART VII: ECCLESIASTICAL ISSUES AND EUROPEAN STATES**. London, 1964–1967. Three parts. 8vo, original matching printed card covers. 57, (3); 82, (2); 100, (2) pages; 315; 425; 455 lots; 17; 27; 8 fine plates. Prices realized for Part V only. Covers have some wear; near fine. \$40
Three sales of this important and wide-ranging collection, assembled in the late 19th century and virtually unknown until these sales. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 310 Christie's. **ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS INCLUDING COINS FROM THE WRECK OF H.M.S. FEVERSHAM**. New York, February 7, 1989. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 104 pages; 851 lots; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
- 311 Coole, A.B. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CHINESE COINS. VOLUME 1: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF FAR EASTERN NUMISMATOLOGY AND A COIN INDEX**. Denver, 1967. 8vo, original pictorial boards. viii, 581 pages. Near fine. \$90
Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins, Volume 1. The best Western bibliography on the topic with separate listings of titles in Chinese, Japanese and Western languages. Indispensable.
- 312 Cooper, Denis R. **COINS AND MINTING**. 1983. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 32 pages. Fine. \$20
- 313 Cooper, Denis R. **COINS AND MINTING**. 1983. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 32 pages. Fine. \$20
- 314 Cox, D.H. **THE CAPARELLI HOARD**. New York: ANS, 1930. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 17, (1) pages; 2 plates. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 43.
- 315 Crapanzano, Guido. **SOLDI D'ITALIA: UN SECOLO DI CARTAMONETA**. Parma, 1995. 4to, original printed card covers. 386 pages; profusely illustrated in color. English text. Inscribed by author on title page. Fine. \$50
A handsome production.
- 316 Cribb, Joe. **MONEY IN THE BANK: AN ILLUSTRATED INTRODUCTION TO THE MONEY COLLECTION OF THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION**. Spink: London, 1987. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 204 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$60
- 317 Crusafont I Sabater, M. **EL SISTEMA MONETARIO VISIGODO: COBRE Y ORO**. Asociacion Numismatica Española: Barcelona, 1994. 8vo, original printed card covers. 167, (1) pages; 22 plates. Near fine. \$20
- 318 Dalton, R., and S.H. Hamer. **THE PROVINCIAL TOKEN-COINAGE OF THE 18TH CENTURY. ILLUSTRATED**. 1967 (Seaby/Quarterman) reprint. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 567, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Jacket edges a bit worn; near fine. \$70
The standard reference. Clain-Stefanelli 13878*.
- 319 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN TALERS 1700–1800**. Galesburg, 1958. First edition. 8vo, original gray cloth lettered in black. 416 pages; illustrated. 1958 valuation list. Inscribed by author on flyleaf. Cover a bit dusty; near fine. \$20
Davenport numbers 1901–2915 + 2921–2951.
- 320 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600–1700**. Galesburg, 1967. First edition. 8vo, original black cloth lettered in silver. 349, (3) pages; illustrated. Valuation list. Near fine. \$20
Davenport numbers 5001–5999.
- 321 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN SECULAR TALERS 1600–1700**. Frankfurt am Main, 1976. 8vo, original gray leatherette lettered in silver. 588 pages; illustrated. Single-leaf supplement laid in. Very good. \$40
Davenport numbers 6001–7904. The only edition.
- 322 Davenport, John S. **THE DOLLARS OF AFRICA, ASIA & OCEANIA**. Galesburg, 1969. 8vo, original silver cloth lettered in blue. 208 pages; illustrated throughout. 1969 valuation list laid in. Near fine. \$50
The only edition. Clain-Stefanelli 8077.
- 323 Davenport, John S. **THE DOLLARS OF AFRICA, ASIA & OCEANIA**. Galesburg, 1969. 8vo, original silver cloth lettered in blue. 208 pages; illustrated throughout. 1969 valuation list laid in. Very good. \$30
The only edition. Clain-Stefanelli 8077.
- 324 SU Demole, Eugène, and Wiliam Wavre. **HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE DE NEUCHÂTEL**. Neuchâtel, 1939. 8vo, original red and black printed card covers. 354, (2), (2) pages; frontispiece; illustrations and plates in the text; 16 fine plates of coins. Ex John S. Davenport library with his bookplate on inside cover. Near fine. \$80
Clain-Stefanelli 11743*.
- 325 Denis, Ch. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ÉMISES SUR LE TERRITOIRE DE LA RUSSIE (1914–1925) AVEC INDICATION DE LEUR VALEUR ACTUELLE**. Paris: Florange & Ciani, 1927. 4to, original printed card covers. 14, (2), (4), 121, (1) pages. Unopened. Fine. \$40
An important work on the paper money of Russia during this pivotal period of its history. The main work is preceded by an extract, "La monnaie de nécessité en Russie," from the *Revue Aréthuse* by A. Lohmeyer. Clain-Stefanelli 11142. Grierson 194.
- 326 Dorotheum-Kunstabteilung. **SAMMLUNG KARL HOLLSCHKE. I–III: AUSTRIA IN NUMMIS**. Wien, 28.–29. Februar 1956; 22.–24. November 1956; 18.–19. Juni 1957. Three parts, all with plates. 4to, later black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Near fine. \$50
Hollschek amassed one of the largest coin collections ever formed, comprising approximately 220,000 pieces. The three catalogues present here featured most of the important Austrian coins. Clain-Stefanelli 8312*. Grierson 273.

- 327 Duby, Pierre-Ancher Tobiesen. **RECUEIL GENERAL DES PIECES OBSIDIONALES ET DE NECESSITE. AVEC L'EXPLICATION. DES FAITS HISTORIQUES QUI ONT DONNE LIEU A LEUR FABRICATION, A LA SUITE DESQUELLES SE TROUVENT PLUSIEURS PIECES CURIEUSES.** Photocopy of the 1786 edition, housed in red plastic binder. xvi, 147, (1) pages; 27 + 4 plates. Near fine. \$20
- 328 Dunham, Chester. **CANADIAN COINS AND TOKENS: QUICK FINDING LIST.** Chicago, 1908. 4to, self-covered. (4) pages. Near fine. \$10
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 329 Eklund, O.P. **COPPER COINS OF SWEDEN.** [bound with] Holmberg, Berta. **COINAGE OF SWEDISH PLATE MONEY.** Reprinted from *The Numismatist*. 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. 36 pages; illustrated in brown and black ink. Near fine. \$30
- 330 Elias, E.R. Duncan. **THE ANGLO-GALLIC COINS (LES MONNAIES ANGLO-FRANÇAISES).** Paris, 1984. 8vo, original pictorial boards. ix, (1), 262, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
Still useful.
- 331 Erbstein, Julius, and Albert Erbstein. **ERÖRTERUNGEN AUF DEM GEBIETE DER SÄCHSISCHEN MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-GESCHICHTE. BEI VERZEICHNUNG DER HOFRATH ENGELHARDT'SCHEN SAMMLUNG...** Leipzig, 1979 reprint. Five parts complete, bound in one volume. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), 378 pages; 1934 lots; 16 plates. Fine. \$40
The reprint. Clain-Stefanelli 9143 & 9541.
- 332 Establishment of Mining Credit Corporation. **ΙΣΤΟΡΙΚΑΙ ΣΥΛΛΟΓΑΙ — ΟΙΚΟΝΟΜΙΚΑ ΓΕΓΟΝΟΤΑ ΤΟΥ ΔΕΥΤΕΡΟΥ ΠΑΓΚΟΣΜΙΟΥ ΠΟΛΕΜΟΥ / HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS — FINANCIAL FACTS OF THE WORLD WAR II.** Athens, undated. Fourth edition. 24 by 19.5, original printed card covers. 16 leaves. Printed album with illustrations of coins used during the Axis occupation of Greece, along with 24 examples of actual paper money used during that time. Bilingual. Condition of the notes varies considerably. The album itself is well-worn. Good. \$40
An interesting post-war production. From the introduction: "For us Greeks and the future generations, the collection of the bank notes and paper money, put into circulation by the Italians and Germans, will be a horrible nightmare and an uncontradicted proof of the hardships, that our cruelly tried country, has gone through. The Institute of Mining Credit worked out this collection, as a symbol for one of Greece's most heroic eras which rivals its previous ones, in magnitude."
- 333 Ferraro Vaz, J. **LIVRO DAS MOEDAS DE PORTUGAL / BOOK OF THE COINS OF PORTUGAL. II.** Braga, 1970. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. (2), (445)–863, (3) pages; text illustrations; valuations. Wear to jacket; near fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 6249*.
- 334 Florange, Ch. **ÉTUDE SUR LES MESSAGERIES ET LES POSTES D'APRÈS DES DOCUMENTS MÉTALLIQUES ET IMPRIMÉS. PRÉCÉDÉE D'UN ESSAI NUMISMATIQUE SUR LES PONTS ET CHAUSSÉE.** Paris, 1925. 4to, later black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (4), iv, 540, (4) pages; 4 plates; text illustrations. Fine. \$40
Clain-Stefanelli 16440.
- 335 Frede, Lothar. **GELD- UND MÜNZWESEN IM HERZOGTUM SACHSEN-JENA.** Jena, 1942. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 94 pages; 6 fine plates. Unopened. Fine. \$50
Clain-Stefanelli 9571.
- 336 Friebe, Hans und Christel Grau. **DIE MÜNZSTÄTTE FREIBERG VON DEN ANFÄNGEN BIS ZU IHRER AUFHEBUNG 1556 DURCH KURFÜRST AUGUST VON SACHSEN.** Sachsen, 2007. Folio, original pictorial boards. 298 pages; illustrated in color. Previous owner's bookplate on flyleaf; fine. \$50
- 337 Füeg, Franz. **CORPUS OF THE NOMISMATA FROM ANASTASIIUS II TO JOHN I IN CONSTANTINOPLE, 713–976. STRUCTURE OF THE ISSUES. CORPUS OF COIN FINDS. CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE ICONOGRAPHIC AND MONETARY HISTORY.** Edited by Italo Vecchi. Lancaster and London, 2007. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 193, (3) pages; illustrated. CD-ROM included. Fine. \$60
An important work, the CD enclosed with the book provides illustrations of all 7780 nomismata listed.
- 338 Galster, Georg. **COINS AND HISTORY: SELECTED NUMISMATIC ESSAYS BY GEORG GALSTER.** [no publication data]. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 149, (3) pages; illustrated. Cover cloth frayed; very good. \$50
A rarely encountered festschrift.
- 339 Gandilhon, René. **SIGILLOGRAPHIE DES UNIVERSITÉS DE FRANCE.** Paris, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. 127 unopened pages; 21 plates. Cover a bit dusty; else near fine. \$30
- 340 Gelin, H. **LE MÉREAU DANS LES EGLISES RÉFORMÉES DE FRANCE ET PLUS PARTICULIÈREMENT DANS CELLES DU POITOU. / COMMUNION TOKENS IN THE REFORMED CHURCHES OF FRANCE AND MORE PARTICULARLY IN THOSE OF POITOU.** English translation. Pittsburgh: Carnegie Museum of Natural History, 1977. Velo-bound photocopies, as issued. 86 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$50
Limited to 75 copies.
- 341 Gelinas, Paul. **THE HOW AND WHY WONDER BOOK OF COINS AND CURRENCY.** New York, 1965. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 48 pages; illustrated. Pages yellowed; near fine. \$20
- 342 Gilboy, C.F. [editor]. **ASPECTS OF THE NUMISMATICS OF NORTH AMERICA.** Regina: Regina Coin Club, 1986. 4to, original blue cloth printed in silver; jacket. 288 pages; illustrated. Jacket rubbed; presentation bookplate on flyleaf; insert laid in. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. \$20
- 343 Gillingham, Harrold E. **EPHEMERAL DECORATIONS.** New York: ANS, 1935. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 45, (1) pages; frontispiece; 6 plates. Fine. \$40
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 66. Important.
- 344 Gillingham, Harrold E. **SPANISH ORDERS OF CHIVALRY AND DECORATIONS OF HONOUR.** New York: ANS, 1926. 16mo, original printed card covers. (6), 165, (1) pages; frontispiece; 39 plates, some in color. Near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 31.
- 345 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF COINS OF THE NETHERLANDS RECOVERED FROM THE DUTCH EAST INDIAMAN "DE LIEFDE" WRECKED OFF OUT SKERRIES 7TH NOVEMBER 1711.** London, October 28, 1969. Crown 4to, original green printed card covers. 17 pages; 332 lots; 4 plates; illustrations; maps. Fine. \$40
- 346 Glendining's [in conjunction with A.H. Baldwin & Sons]. **WEST INDIAN CUT AND COUNTERMARKED COINS AND SIMILAR NECESSITY PIECES: THE COLLECTION**

FORMED BY JOHN J. FORD, JR. OF PHOENIX, ARIZONA, U.S.A. London, October 16, 1989. Crown 4to, original pictorial card covers. 49, (3) pages; 345 lots; 20 plates, 3 in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$50**

An important sale of these fascinating pieces. It's interesting to speculate on what the pieces would have brought had they been sold in the recent Stack's auctions.

347 Gomes, Alberto. MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS E DO TER-RITÓRIO QUE HOJE É PORTUGAL. Lisboa, 2003. Fourth edition. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 703, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Very good or better. **\$60**

A comprehensive catalogue.

348 Greenhalgh, D.I. [compiler]. CUMULATIVE INDEX TO SPINK'S NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. VOLUMES 1 TO 100. London: Spink, 1993. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (6), vi, 993, (1) pages. Fine. **\$100**

The *Numismatic Circular* published substantive articles since its beginning, featuring many important works primarily on ancient and British coins, but also in other areas (Forrer's *Biographical History of Medallists* was originally published in its pages). This cumulative index is a godsend, with 14,000 entries bringing together in one place the enormous amount of numismatic information that was published in the *Circular* during its first century.

349 Greig, R.M., Harry Robinson and W.W. Woodside. COM-MUNION TOKENS: THE AUSTRALIAN, NEW ZEALAND AND MISCELLANEOUS SERIES. Melbourne, 1964. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 36 pages; 19 pages of illustrations. Cover spotted; near fine. **\$30**

Very scarce and still useful. Clain-Stefanelli 13720.

350 Grottemeyer, Paul. DA ICH HET DIE GESTALT: DEUTS-CHE BILDNISMEDAILLEN DES 16. JAHRHUNDERTS. München, 1957. 8vo, original printed boards. Engraved portrait frontispiece, 56 pages; well illustrated with many enlargements. Near fine. **\$40**

351 Hahn, Wolfgang, and William E. Metcalf [editors]. STUD-IES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE. New York: ANS, 1988. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 142, (2) pages; tables; 24 plates. Fine. **\$20**

American Numismatic Society, *Numismatic Studies* No. 17.

352 Haxby, James A. THE ROYAL CANADIAN MINT AND CANADIAN COINAGE: STRIKING IMPRESSIONS. Ottawa, 1983. 8vo, original silver boards; jacket. (2), xii, 289 pages; well illustrated, often in color. Near fine. **\$30**

A history of Canadian coinage published for the 75th anniversary of the Royal Canadian Mint.

353 Hawkins, Edward. THE SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED; WITH REMARKS ON BRITISH MONEY PREVIOUS TO THE SAXON DYNASTIES ... SECOND EDITION, WITH ALTERATIONS AND AD-DITIONS BY R.L.L. KENYON. London: Quaritch, 1876. 8vo, original brown quarter morocco, gilt; top page edges gilt. Finely engraved frontispiece plate; (2), vi, 504 pages; 47 + 7 engraved plates of coins. "With the editor's compliments, 3 Feb. '77" written on verso of front flyleaf. Front hinge cracked, binding worn. Ex Stack's Library with their stamp on flyleaf. Near very good. **\$40**

A classic work.

354 Hede, Holger. DANMARKS OG NORGES MØNTER 1541-1814-1963. UDGIVET AF DANSK NUMISMATISK FORENING. København, 1964. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xiv, 222, (2) pages; text illustrations. Corner bump; else near fine. **\$20**

355 Heiss, Aloiss. DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MON-NAIES DES ROIS WISIGOTHS D'ESPAGNE. Chicago, 1980. Obol reprint. Tall 4to, original brown mottled cloth, gilt. (4), iii, (1), 185, (1) pages; 13 plates of coins. Fine. **\$30**

Clain-Stefanelli 5620. Mateu y Llopi 157.

356 Hess-Divo/Stack's. COLLECTION LAWRENCE R. STACK: MONNAIES FRANÇAISES. Zürich, Oct. 24, 2002. 4to, original pictorial boards. 76, (4) pages; 380 lots. Fine. **\$20**

A significant sale.

357 Hoch, A.D. [editor]. CANADIAN TOKENS AND MED-ALS: AN ANTHOLOGY. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974. 8vo, original yellow cloth, gilt; jacket. 333, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

An important collection of articles that are otherwise difficult to obtain.

358 Huletski, Dzmitry. EARLY RUSSIAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES. VOLUME 1. N.p., 2015. 8vo, original pictorial card cov-ers. 54 pages; well illustrated in color throughout. New. **\$20**

359 Huletski, Dzmitry, et al. EARLY LITHUANIAN HALF-GROATS 1495-1529. Kaunas, 2017. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 174 pages; profusely illustrated in color. New. **\$20**

A new specialized reference, written with Giedrius Bagdonas and Mikalai Da-raschkevich.

360 Ingholt, Harald [editor]. CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. New York, 1958. Thick 4to, original embossed red cloth, gilt. xii, 712 pages; text illustrations; 50 fine plates. Errata sheet laid in. Fine. **\$30**

The important festschrift volume published to commemorate the centennial of the ANS. Includes monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.

361 Islam, Mohammed Jahirul. PAPER MONEY OF BAN-GLADESH. Bangladesh, 2003. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 72 pages; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **\$30**

362 Israel Government Coins and Medals Corp. ISRAEL COINS AND MEDALS CATALOGUE. Jerusalem, 1969. 4to, original printed card covers. 40 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

363 Iversen, Ju. B. МЕДАЛИ ОТНОСЯЩИЯСЯ КЪ ИСТОРИИ ЦАРЕВИЧА АЛЕКСЪЯ ПЕТРОВИЧА И КРОНПРИНЦЕССЫ ШАРЛОТТЫ. Reprint of the St. Pe-tersburg, 1870 edition. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 11, (1) pages; 1 plate. Near fine. **\$20**

A useful reprint by V. Arefiev of an otherwise very difficult to locate work. Gro-machevskii 141и.

364 Jacobs, Norman, and Cornelius C. Vermeule. JAPANESE COINAGE. New York, 1953. First edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 142 pages; illustrated; price list. Near fine. **\$30**

The first edition of this still-useful work.

365 Jevons, W. Stanley. MONEY AND THE MECHANISM OF EXCHANGE. New York, 1898. 8vo, later brown cloth and marbled boards. 342 pages. Binding cracked; first few signatures loose; very good. **\$30**

366 Johnson, Stanley C. THE MEDAL COLLECTOR. A GUIDE TO NAVAL, MILITARY, AIR-FORCE AND CIVIL MEDALS AND RIBBONS. London, 1921. 8vo, original beige cloth printed in black. 320 pages; 24 plates, several in color. Some pencil markings on flyleaf; previous owner's bookplate on past-edown; some general wear; very good. **\$20**

- 367 Jonsson, Kenneth [editor]. **STUDIES IN LATE ANGLO-SAXON COINAGE: IN MEMORY OF BROR EMIL HILDEBRAND**. Stockholm: Swedish Numismatic Society, 1990. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 501, (1) pages. Well illustrated throughout. Jacket has some wear and tears; near fine. \$50
A scarce festschrift.
- 368 Kann, E. **ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF CHINESE COINS (GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL AND ALUMINUM)**. Reprint. New York, 1966, with Chicago 1967 Argonaut overprint label. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 476 pages; 224 plates. Jacket torn and taped, else near fine. \$90
Clain-Stefanelli 8643*. Still important.
- 369 Kelly, E.M. **SPANISH DOLLARS AND SILVER TOKENS: AN ACCOUNT OF THE ISSUES OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND, 1797-1816**. London, 1976. Small 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. (14), 151, (11) pages; 8 fine plates. Fine. \$80
An outstanding volume examining these intriguing issues, of interest to British numismatists as well as those of the New World. Clain-Stefanelli 9866. Grierson 253. Manville 168.
- 370 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. **CANADA'S MONEY**. New York: ANS, 1994. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. xii, 159, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
The proceedings of the eighth Coinage of the Americas Conference.
- 371 Kohl, Christian A. **TALERTEILSTÜCKE DES KURFÜRSTENTUMS SACHSEN. TYPENKATALOG ALBERTINISCHE LINIE 1547-1763**. Leipzig, 1994. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 230, (2) pages; illustrated. Price list laid in. Fine. \$40
A useful modern work.
- 372 Krause, Delbert Ray. **SWISS SHOOTING TALERS AND MEDALS**. Racine, 1965. 12mo, original green leatherette, gilt. 160 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 373 Krefß, Münchner Münzhandlung Karl. **SAMMLUNG MARIE LUISE GOPPL - DR. PLUM - HOLLER. JOACHIMSTHALER MEDAILLEN, REFORMATION - LIEBE UND EHE - KRIEG UND FRIEDEN, MÜNZEN VON BADEN UND VIELEN LÄNDERN, LITERATUR**. München, 3. Okt. 1960. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. viii, 198, (2) pages; 5922 lots; index of legends; 72 plates, virtually all depicting medals. PRL laid in. Near fine. \$40
An important sale catalogue featuring Reformation and other medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14250.
- 374 Lachmann, Alexander. **NEUESTE ILLUSTRIRTE MÜNZ-, MAASS- UND GEWICHTSKUNDE. ABBILDUNG UND BESCHREIBUNG DER JETZT COURSIRENDEN GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN MIT ANGABE IHRES GEWICHTS, FEINGEHALTS, IHRER GELTUNG UND IHRES WERTHES**. Leipzig, 1867. 8vo, original blue cloth and boards, gilt. 90 embossed coin plates and facing text. Very worn, spine cracked but holding, signatures loose; good. \$60
- 375 LaFaurie, Jean. **LES TROUVAILLES DE MONNAIES DES VISIGOTS EN GAULE**. Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale, 1971. 8vo, original printed card covers. 18 pages; illustrated; map. Fine. \$20
Extract from the *94e Congrès national des sociétés savantes, Pau, archéologie 1969*.
- 376 Launay, Edmond. **COSTUMES, INSIGNES, CARTES, MÉDAILLES DES DÉPUTÉS 1789-1898**. Paris: Motteroz, 1899. 4to, later red cloth; spine lettered and decorated in gilt; marbled endpapers; original pictorial card covers bound in. (8), 257, (1) pages; 12 hand-tinted plates of costumes and 1 plate of insignia; numerous text illustrations of medals, cards, etc., many of them hand-tinted. Near fine. \$70
An excellent history of the costumes, insignia, identity cards and medals of the Chamber of Deputies of the French Legislative Assembly, based on the Chamber's own extensive collection. Rare. Suetens 539. Ex Richard E. Margolis Library.
- 377 Lehnert, Hildegard. **HENRI FRANÇOIS BRANDT. ERSTER MEDAILLEUR AN DER KÖNIGLICHEN MÜNZE UND PROFESSOR DER GEWERBE-ACADEMIE ZU BERLIN. (1789-1845). LEBEN UND WERKE**. Berlin: Bruno Hessler, 1897. Folio, original red cloth-backed printed boards, with ties. Frontispiece medallion portrait of Brandt; 73, (1) pages; 22 very fine plates of medals. Lower edges and margins damp-stained, with some marginal damage, though with text and images unaffected. Good. \$60
Important and very scarce. The first copy we have offered in 30 years. Clain-Stefanelli 14651.
- 378 Leimus, Ivar [editor]. **STUDIA NUMISMATICA: FESTSCHRIFT ARKADI MOLVOGIN 65**. Tallinn: Töid Ajaloo Alalt, 1995. 4to, original printed card covers. 182 pages; 22 plates. Fine. \$50
- 379 Leimus, Ivar [editor]. **STUDIA NUMISMATICA II: FESTSCHRIFT MIKHAIL NEMIROVITS-DANTSENKO 80**. Tallinn: Töid Ajaloo Alalt, 2001. 8vo, original printed card covers. 217, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 380 Leroux, Jos. **LE MÉDAILLIER DU CANADA / THE CANADIAN COIN CABINET**. R. Paul Nadin-Davis and Douglas Robins: 1983 reprint of the second edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$20
An abridged reprint of LeRoux, focusing only on those sections dealing with medals. Published by R. Paul Nadin-Davis and Doug Robins.
- 381 Lipsius, J.G., and J. Leitzmann. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1800 WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO 1866**. Reprint. Colchester: John Drury, 1977. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), xx, 558, (4), iv, 189, (1) pages. New. \$30
Reprints the 1801 *Bibliotheca Numaria* by Lipsius and the 1867 supplement by Leitzmann. Essential for the 18th and early 19th centuries.
- 382 Lismore, Thomas. **LAS MONEDAS DE CUBA (1870-1953) / THE COINAGE OF CUBA (1870-1953)**. Havana, 1955. First edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. 84 pages; illustrated. Spanish and English text. Fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 8725.
- 383 Lopez-Chaves, Leopoldo, and José de Yriarte. **CATÁLOGO GENERAL DE LA ONZA (DOBLÓN DE A OCHO) DE ESPAÑA Y AMÉRICA**. Madrid, 1968. 4to, original printed yellow boards. 75, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 11373.
- 384 Mackenzie, Compton. **REALMS OF SILVER: ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF BANKING IN THE EAST**. London, 1954. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 338, xiv pages; illustrated; pastedown maps. Near fine. \$40
- 385 Mancini, Vincenzo. **«VERTUOSI» E ARTISTI. SAGGI SUL COLLEZIONISMO ANTIQUARIO E NUMISMATICO TRA PADOVA E VENEZIA NEI SECOLI XVI E XVII**. Padova: Esedra Editrice, 2005. 4to, original printed card covers. 141, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$80

- 386** Mandel, Edgar J. **TRIAL LISTING KOREAN CHARMS AND AMULETS**. Seattle, 1995. 8.5 by 11 sheets in a binder. Approximately 175 illustrated pages. Includes a signed letter from the author. Near fine. **\$50**
- 387** Margolis, Richard. **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN IN TERRA COTTA. PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS BY JEAN-BAPTISTE NINI AT THE CHATEAU OF CHAUMONT**. Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2015. Folio [13 by 10 inches], original terra cotta cloth, gilt; jacket. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$90**
Benjamin Franklin in Terra Cotta discusses the numerous varieties of Nini medallions, methods of distinguishing originals from aftercasts, and the artistic context within which these pieces were created. Each medal is presented in actual size in exquisite detail. Thoroughly documented and useful to both the novice as well as the expert, this handsome, large-format volume is finely illustrated throughout in full color.
- 388** Mayhew, N.J. **STERLING IMITATIONS OF EDWARD-IAN TYPE**. London: RNS, 1983. Crown 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 271, (3) pages; maps; 45 plates of coins. Fine. **\$30**
 Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 14.
- 389** Mehl, Manfred. **DIE MÜNZEN DER GRAFEN VON BARBY UND MÜHLINGEN**. Hamburg, (1998). 4to, original pictorial boards. 248 pages+ 5 advertising pages; 7 plates. Fine. **\$60**
 Although it includes a few earlier pieces, Mehl's catalogue primarily focuses on the 17th-century coinage of the Counts of Barby and Mühlingen.
- 390** Mehilba, Ali. **MEHILBA WORLD REPLACEMENT**. [np], 2013. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (30), 543, (17) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$50**
 An important new reference on worldwide replacement notes.
- 391** Měříčka, Václav. **ORDERS AND DECORATIONS**. London, 1967. Square 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 315, (1) pages, including 195 full-page color plates depicting orders and decorations. Covers slightly worn; jacket worn with small tear; very good. **\$40**
 A scarce, very well-illustrated work. Mulder & Purves 129-3.
- 392** [Meyer, H.] J.C. **VON SOOTHE AUSERLESENES UND HÖCHST ANSEHNLICHES DUCATENCABINET. HAMBURG 1784. UNENTBEHRICHES UND WERTVOLES SUPPLEMENT ZU J.T. KÖHLER'S DUCATENCABINET**. Bonn, 1904. 8vo, later brown cloth and mottled boards; gilt. 243, (1) pages; 1620 lots; Very good. **\$30**
- 393** Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE ARAB AMIRS OF CRETE**. New York: ANS, 1970. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 86 pages; 9 plates. Fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 160. Important, being the only substantive work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 5949.
- 394** Miles, George C. **COINS OF THE SPANISH MULUK AL-TAWA'IF**. New York: ANS, 1954. 8vo, original printed russet card covers. xi, (1), 168 pages; 15 fine plates. A little dusty, else fine. **\$80**
Hispanic Numismatic Series, No. 3. One of the few works on the subject. Grierson 170.
- 395** Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN, LEOVIGILD TO ACHILA II**. New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, later maroon cloth, gilt. xv, (1), 519, (1) pages; folding map and alphabetical table; 44 fine plates. Fine. **\$60**
Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 2. Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 5628*. Grierson 116.
- 396** Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN, LEOVIGILD TO ACHILA II**. New York: ANS, 1952. xv, (1), 519, (1) pages; folding map and alphabetical table; 44 fine plates. Near fine. **\$50**
Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 2. Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 5628*. Grierson 116.
- 397** Miles, George C. **FATIMID COINS**. New York: ANS, 1951. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 51 pages; 6 fine plates. Near fine. **\$40**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 121. Important.
- 398** [Monete Italiane Regionali]. **MONETE ITALIANE REGIONALI. TOSCANA, ZECCHIE MINORI**. Pavia: Varesi, 2007. By Alessio Montagano. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 304 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$100**
 The important standard work.
- 399** Mosser, Sawyer McA. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BYZANTINE COIN HOARDS**. Unidentified reprint. 16mo, original printed card covers. x, 116, (2) pages. Near fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 67.
- 400** Münzen und Medaillen. **VENTE PUBLIQUE XXVII. COLLECTION D'UN AMATEUR SUISSE, II^E PARTIE. MONNAIES ITALIENNES / ITALIENISCHE MÜNZEN**. Basel, 15–16 novembre 1963. Tall 8vo, later blue cloth and boards, gilt. 984 lots; all lots illustrated on facing pages. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**
- 401** Munroe, Henry S. **THE GOLD FIELDS OF YESSO: A REPORT**. Tokyo: Geological Survey of Hokkaido, 1875. 8vo, original printed boards. 80 pages. Binding a bit loose; general wear; very good. **\$30**
- 402** Nelson, Philip. **THE OBSIDIONAL MONEY OF THE GREAT REBELLION, 1642–1649**. Undated San Diego reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 71, (1) pages; maps; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$20**
- 403** Nelson, Philip. **THE OBSIDIONAL MONEY OF THE GREAT REBELLION, 1642–1649**. Undated San Diego reprint. 8vo, later orange cloth, printed in black; original printed card covers bound in. (4), 71, (1) pages; maps; text illustrations. Fine. **\$30**
- 404** Nesmith, Robert I. **THE COINAGE OF THE FIRST MINT OF THE AMERICAS AT MEXICO CITY 1536–1572**. New York: ANS, 1955. 8vo, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 139, (1) pages; text illustrations; 13 + (6) fine plates. Near fine. **\$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 131.
- 405** Neumann, Josef. **BESCHREIBUNG DER BEKANNTESTEN KUPFERMÜNZEN. VOLUME VII: SIEBENTER BAND. REGISTER ZU DEN BÄNDEN I–VI**. New York, London & Leipzig, 1967 reprint. 8vo, original brown cloth-backed boards, lettered in black. 349 pages. Near fine. **\$40**
 The classic, still indispensable work on copper coins of the world. The seventh volume comprises an invaluable index to the entire work, specially compiled by Lore Börner for this edition. Clain-Stefanelli 7923*.
- 406** New Netherlands Coin Company, with Numismatic Fine Arts, Hans M.F. Schulman and Henry Grunthal. **1952 ANNUAL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE**. New York, Aug. 16–21, 1952. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (7), 158, (3) pages; 4880 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**
 Possibly the finest ANA convention sale. Conducted jointly by four different firms, the New Netherlands material tends to receive the most attention, including as it does the Homer K. Downing large cents and selections from his library. John J.

Ford, Jr. claimed to have done much editing of the other three firms' material, in addition to his work on the New Netherlands section. Cataloguing the Downing large cents was the first job Walter Breen did for New Netherlands. Other material includes the Gibbs Canadian, Rumbel's patterns and Lesher dollars, Wayte Raymond's assay medals, and coins of the world. A classic sale (rated A+ overall by Adams). Adams 38 (under New Netherlands) and 10 (under Schulman). Davis 779.

407 New Netherlands Coin Company. 59TH CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS ... CANADIAN DECIMAL COINS ... U.S. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE... New York, June 13–15, 1967. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 136 pages; 1370 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$10
Lots 15–163 comprised an excellent selection of rare and desirable American numismatic literature, superbly catalogued at the zenith of his career by John J. Ford, Jr., in characteristically meticulous, inimitable style. A copy of the catalogue belongs in the library of anyone seriously interested in American numismatics.

408 New Netherlands Coin Company. 60TH PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. New York, Dec. 3–4, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 116 pages; 758 lots; 16 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$40

"A strong candidate for best executed catalogue ever."—John W. Adams. An incredible sale. The full title page points out some of the highlights: Canadian coins from the Brand and Lathrop collections; 43 lots of Massachusetts silver; Earle's Lord Baltimore shilling; a Standish Barry threepence; a Chalmers shilling and sixpence; a silver Immune Columbia; colonials from the F.C.C. Boyd collection; New Jersey coppers from the Hall, Brand, Würtzbach and Boyd collections; and private and territorial gold including a J. Parsons and Co. \$2.50 piece and an 1849 Mormon \$20 piece. Adams 60 (rated A+ overall, A+ in colonials, A in private gold, and A in Canadian).

409 Noble Numismatics. THE W.J. NOBLE COLLECTION OF BRITISH TICKETS AND PASSES, WORLD TOKENS. East Melbourne, August 3–4, 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (10), 390, (10) pages; 1834 lots. Fine. \$40

410 Noble Numismatics. THE W.J. NOBLE. WORLD COMMUNION TOKENS. East Melbourne, July 11, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (14), 220, (4) pages; 518 lots. Fine. \$40

411 Numismatica Ars Classica. ASTA 90. SERIE DI MONETE E MEDAGLIE DI ZECCHIE ITALIANE, INTERESSANTE COLLEZIONE DI MONETE DEL SENATO DI ROMA, PRESTIGIOSA COLLEZIONE DI MONETE DEI ROMANI PONTIFICI. Milano, 14 Maggio 2016. 4to, original printed card covers. 214 pages; 1018 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20

412 Numismatica Ars Classica. AUCTION 93. A VERY IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE GERMANIC MIGRATION. Zürich, 24 May 2016. 4to, original printed card covers. 82, (4) pages; 266 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
An important sale of early medieval coins.

413 Numismatica Ars Classica in associazione con Varesi. ASTA 115. Milano, 28 Maggio 2019. 4to, original printed card covers. 116 pages; 371 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20

414 Numismatica Ars Classica in associazione con Varesi. ASTA STRAORDINARIA LE MEDAGLIE DI NAPOLEONE ED IL SUO TEMPO RACCOLTA ANPB. Milano, 28 e 29 Maggio 2019. 4to, original printed boards. [unpaginated]; 1296 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20

415 Numismatic Fine Arts and Bank Leu. THE GARRETT COLLECTION. PARTS I–III. Beverly Hills and Zurich, May 16–18, 1984, October 16–18, 1984 and March 29, 1985. Three volumes, complete. 4to, original printed and embossed card covers. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$50

416 Numismatic Fine Arts and Bank Leu. THE GARRETT COLLECTION. PARTS I–III. Beverly Hills and Zurich, May 16–18, 1984, October 16–18, 1984 and March 29, 1985. Three volumes, complete. 4to, original printed and embossed card covers. Prices realized list laid in Part I. Near fine. \$50

417 O'Connor, Patrick. THE COINS OF QUEEN ISABEL II OF SPAIN: A DETAILED STUDY OF THE COINS, PATTERNS, AND MEDALS OF HER REIGN. San Antonio: Aurora Rarities, 2017. 4to, original pictorial boards. vi, 288 pages; extensively illustrated in color. New. \$90

The standard work on the coins and medals of this fascinating ruler, who reigned from 1833 to 1868. This landmark reference provides historical and numismatic background leading up to and through the period in question, a brief biography of Queen Isabel II, and a comprehensive listing of the coins and patterns of her reign. Fantasy issues and medals are also covered in detail. Presentation of each series includes historical background, rarity, pricing, metrology, and information about counterfeits and forgeries. Extensively illustrated in color, this will remain the standard work on the subject for quite some time.

418 Oikonomides, Nicolas. A COLLECTION OF DATED BYZANTINE LEAD SEALS. Washington, D.C.: Dumbarton Oaks, 1986. 8vo, original printed card covers. 175, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40

419 Oka, M. SILVER CROWNS OF THE FAR EAST. Tokyo, 1966. 8vo, original silver cloth printed in black; jacket. vii, (1), 115, (3) pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; else near fine. \$20

420 Penrith Farmer's & Kidd's PLC. SALE BY AUCTION OF A SINGLE-OWNER CONSIGNMENT COMPRISING THE M.S. DUDLEY WESTROPP COLLECTION OF ENGLISH AND IRISH COPPER AND OTHER COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS. Penrith, 22 April 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (36) pages; 172 lots; illustrated. Photocopy prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$20

Though little noticed by American colonial coin collectors and dealers at the time, the sale certainly caught the attention of some. Lots 125–127 were comprised of *Voci Populi* halfpennies and the latter two lots each included a farthing. Described as "GEF [good extremely fine] with virtually full lustre," lot 125 brought £4600 [approximately \$8,600] on a £40–60 estimate! Lots 126 and 127, in lesser condition, brought £3600 and £1400 respectively.

421 Pennington, James. THE CURRENCY OF THE BRITISH COLONIES. New York: Kelley, 1967 reprint of the 1848 original. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (4), iv, 247, (1) pages. Near fine. \$20
A useful reprint of this little-known work, originals of which are very rare.

422 Perez, Gilbert S. THE LEPER COLONY CURRENCY OF CULION. New York: ANS, 1929. 16mo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; 10 pages; 3 plates. Near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 41.

423 Peters, Jess. COINS AND TOKENS OF THE CARIBBEES. Los Angeles, June 13–14, 1975. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. (17), xiii, (2), 142, (2) pages; 1457 lots. Printed prices realized. Near fine. \$50

The hardcover edition of the important sale of the Ray Byrne collection, the cover title of which is *Coins, Tokens & Medals from the West Indies*, and authorship of which is ascribed to the consignor.

424 Petrie, W.M. Flinders. AMULETS ILLUSTRATED BY THE EGYPTIAN COLLECTION IN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON. Encino: Joel L. Malter, 1972 reprint. Tall 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 58 pages; 54 plates. Jacket torn; else near fine. \$30
Still important.

425 Peus Nachf., Dr. Busso. **NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK. KATALOG 273. SAMMLUNG DR. WERNER KOCH, HAMBURG. DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN. TEIL I: NIEDERSACHSEN-SCHLESIEEN.** 27–28 Oktober 1970. 4to, later tan cloth, red spine label, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 120 pages; 9313 lots; 71 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$50

426 Peus, Dr. Busso (Nachf.). **NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK ADOLPH HESS.** Frankfurt, 29.–30. April 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 183, (1) pages; 2746 lots numbered 7001–9746. Near fine. \$20

An extensive numismatic literature sale.

427 Pitzschky, Eduard August. **DIE SAMMLUNG RUSSISCHER DENKMÜNZEN IN STETTIN. MIT UEBERSETZUNG IN DIE RUSSISCHE SPRACHE.** 2009 reprint and translation of the 1882 original. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 29, (1), 13, (3) pages. Fine. \$20

V. Arefiev's high-quality reprint. Distributed in limited numbers.

428 Pradeau, A.F. **THE MEXICAN MINTS OF ALAMOS AND HERMOSILLO.** New York: ANS, 1934. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 73, (1) pages; frontispiece; text illustrations; 3 fine plates. Near fine. \$30

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 63.

429 Prou, Maurice. **LES MONNAIES CAROLINGIENNES.** Reprint. Graz, 1969. Small 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), lxxxix, (3), 180, (4) pages; 23 plates. Near fine. \$60

Important. Clain-Stefanelli 5822*.

430 Ratto, Rodolfo. **MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET D'AUTRES PAYS CONTEMPORAINES À L'ÉPOQUE BYZANTINE.** J. Schulman reprint. Amsterdam, 1974. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 151, (1) pages; 2701 lots; 68 plates; prices realized list. Near fine. \$30

The reprint of this remarkable collection, formed by Ratto himself. Clain-Stefanelli 5424*. Grierson 109 & 289: "Catalogue de vente abondamment illustré; essentiel comme instrument de travail." Spring 549.

431 Raymond, Wayte. **THE SILVER DOLLARS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA.** Racine, 1964. Second edition. 8vo, original russet cloth lettered in silver. 125, (3) pages; illustrated. Previous owner's stamp on pastedown; near fine. \$20

432 Richardson, Adam B. **SCOTTISH COINS. A NEW EDITION OF THE CATALOGUE OF SCOTTISH COINS IN THE NATIONAL MUSEUM OF ANTIQUITIES, EDINBURGH.** 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; top page edges gilt. 1977 reprint of 1901 original. viii, 397, (1) pages; 12 plates. Near fine. \$50

433 Ricotti Prina, Diego. **LA MONETAZIONE AUREA DELLE ZECCHIE MINORI BIZANTINE DAL VI AL IX SECOLO.** Roma, 1972. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (2), 107, (3) pages; text figures; 29 plates of coins. Near fine. \$30

Clain-Stefanelli 5509.

434 Ringmacher, Daniel. **TRACTATUS HISTORICO-POLITICUS DE NUMMIS, UBI INSIMUL VENTILANTUR...** Lipsiae: Apud Johann Lohmann, 1725. Small 4to, contemporary marbled paper covers; handwritten title label. 80 pages. Covers detached but present; some light staining; very good or so. \$80

Very scarce. Dekesel R134. Hirsch 109 and 129. Lipsius 337.

435 Rose, Frank. **THE RENOWNED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF MR. JOHN L. MCKAY-CLEMENTS.** Toronto, May 13–16, 1976. Small 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (10),

110, (4) pages; 2550 lots; 36 halftone plates. Covers spotted, else near fine. \$20

One of the most important sales of early Canadian numismatic material to be held in modern times. Copies have always been difficult to obtain.

436 Rotondaro, Claudio. **CATÁLOGO ESPECIALIZADO BILLETES DEL URUGUAY. BANCO CENTRAL DEL URUGUAY 1967–2010.** Montevideo, 2010. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 181, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$30

437 Ruding, Rogers. **ANNALS OF THE COINAGE OF BRITAIN AND ITS DEPENDENCIES, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD OF AUTHENTIC HISTORY TO THE END OF THE FIFTIETH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HIS PRESENT MAJESTY KING GEORGE III.** London, 1819. The plate volume only. 4to, later cloth-backed original boards. Large folding map; 118 engraved plates of coins. Occasional browning and spotting, but mostly clean. Boards worn; near fine interior. \$30

The plate volume of the scarce first edition of Ruding's foundation work. Clain-Stefanelli 9708.

438 Salton-Schlessinger, Mark M. **EMPIRE STATE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION UNRESTRICTED AUCTION SALE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, October 18, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. 20 pages; 599 lots. [with] **NUMBER 19 MAIL BID SALE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, February 17, 1953. 8vo, original printed card covers. 22 pages; 695 lots. Both near fine. \$30

439 Sandrock, John E. **BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS.** International Bank Note Society: Dallas, 1989. 4to, original printed card covers. 64 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

440 Sandrock, John E. **COPPER CASH AND SILVER TAEELS: THE MONEY OF MANCHU CHINA.** Baltimore, 1995. 4to, original pictorial boards. (2), xx, 408, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40

A well-produced work that emphasizes the cultural context of its subject.

441 Sarcy, Francisque. **LE SIÈGE DE PARIS.** Leipzig, 1915. 12mo, original green cloth covers printed in black. viii, 180 pages. Pencil markings throughout; ex library stamp on title page; binding shaken; good. \$30

442 [Sardinia]. Charles-Félix, Roi de Sardaigne. **EDIT ROYAL PAR LEQUEL SA MAJESTÉ DONNE PLUSIEURS DISPOSITIONS RÉLATIVES AUX MONNAIES.** Turin: de l'Imprimerie Royale, 26 octobre 1826. Small 4to, self-covered. 8, (2) pages plus three leaves of tables. Removed from previous binding and somewhat trimmed. Near fine. \$20

Rare. A substantial (ten articles, with three tables) reformation of the monetary system introduced by his brother Victor Emanuel, who preceded him as King of Sardinia.

443 (Saulcy, F. de). **SOUVENIRS NUMISMATIQUES DE LA RÉVOLUTION DE 1848. RECEUIL COMPLET DES MÉDAILLES, MONNAIES ET JETONS QUI ONT PARU EN FRANCE DEPUIS LE 22 FÉVRIER JUSQU'À 20 DÉCEMBRE 1848.** 1973 reprint. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (2), 160 pages; 60 plates. Covers spotted and faded; very good. \$30

Clain-Stefanelli 14547. Engel et Serrure 5790. Grierson 262.

444 Saurma-Jeltsch, Hugo Frhr. v. **DIE SAURMASCHKE MÜNZSAMMLUNG DEUTSCHER, SCHWEIZERISCHER UND POLNISCHER GEPRÄGE VON ETWA DEM BEGINN DER GROSCHENZEIT BIS ZUR KIPPERPERIODE.** Frankfurt/

Main: Gesellschaft für Internationale Geldgeschichte E.V. reprint in one volume. Tall 4to, original brown cloth and boards. (4) pages; 152 columns; (2) pages; 104 plates of coins. Corner bump near fine. **\$40**

Clain-Stefanelli 9108. Grierson 140–41: "Catalogue bien illustré, très utile pour identifier les monnaies du XIV^e au XVII^e siècles et leur donner une référence."

445 Schulman, Hans M.F. COIN AUCTION. THE ARLOW COLLECTION. THE SALWAY 1916 CANADIAN SOVEREIGN. THE KONSTANTINE ROUBLE. AND OTHER CONSIGNMENTS. New York, November 18–20, 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. 153, (3) pages; 3073 lots. Prices realized list. Fine. **\$40**

A notable sale. The Constantine ruble sold for \$41,000 hammer.

446 Schulman, Hans M.F. COIN AUCTION. THE ARLOW COLLECTION. THE SALWAY 1916 CANADIAN SOVEREIGN. THE KONSTANTINE ROUBLE. AND OTHER CONSIGNMENTS. New York, November 18–20, 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. 153, (3) pages; 3073 lots; Constantine ruble illustrated. Included are also the plate supplement and prices realized list. Near fine. **\$50**

A notable sale. The Constantine ruble sold for \$41,000 hammer.

447 Schulman, Hans M.F. EDUARD KANN COLLECTION. COINS OF CHINA. New York, June 18–20, 1971. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 175, (1) pages; 2458 lots; text illustrations; plate supplement. Covers spotted; very good or better. **\$70**

Adams 181 (rated A overall): "Superb Chinese, undoubtedly the best ever, highlighted by nearly 100 silver tael."

448 Seaby, H.A. and Peter Seaby [editors]. SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN. 1954 VOLUME. London, 1954. 8vo, contemporary red cloth; pages three-hole punched. All twelve issues bound in one volume. Corner bumps, dusty; contents fine. **\$20**

An important British house organ.

449 Seaby, H.A. and Peter Seaby [editors]. SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN. 1955 VOLUME. London, 1955. 8vo, contemporary green cloth; pages three-hole punched. All twelve issues bound in one volume. Near fine. **\$20**

An important British house organ.

450 Seaby, H.A. and Peter Seaby [editors]. SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN. 1960 VOLUME. London, 1960. 8vo, contemporary green cloth; pages three-hole punched. All twelve issues bound in one volume. Near fine. **\$20**

An important British house organ.

451 Seaby, H.A. and Peter Seaby [editors]. SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN. 1966 VOLUME. London, 1966. 8vo, contemporary green cloth; pages three-hole punched. All twelve issues bound in one volume. Near fine. **\$20**

An important British house organ.

452 Severin, H.M. GOLD AND PLATINUM COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA FROM 1701 TO 1911. New York, 1958. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, 77 pages; 17 fine plates. Jacket a bit dusty; near fine. **\$80**

Important. Clain-Stefanelli 11193*.

453 Sobin, George, Jr. THE SILVER CROWNS OF FRANCE 1641–1973. Teaneck, 1974. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 259 pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; very good. **\$30**

454 (Soleirol). CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES BYZANTINES QUI COMPOSENT LA COLLECTION DE M. SOLEI-

ROL. Metz: Imprimerie S. Lamort, rue du Palais, 1853 (paper covers dated 1854). Small 4to, original printed paper covers. 326, (2) pages; 1035 listings (plus *bis* listings). Untrimmed and fine. **\$50**
A very scarce sale, though several copies have been circulating recently. Claude-Camille Rollin may have been involved in the production of this work, as Chez M. Rollin is advertised on the rear paper cover. The coins are carefully described and a running tally of their value in francs is printed alongside the listing. Leitzmann 132.

455 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE JOHN G. MURDOCH, ESQ. THE SERIES OF SCOTTISH AND ANGLO-GALLIC COINS. London, 11–13 May 1903. Crown 4to, original printed paper covers. (4), 67, (1) pages; 406 lots; 11 fine collotype plates. Spine and corners reinforced. Very good. **\$80**

The Scottish component of the famous Murdoch collection, as offered in one sale with the Anglo-Gallic coins. Among the most important private collections of Scottish coins ever offered publicly. Clain-Stefanelli 11276. Grierson 298: "Collection d'une importance exceptionnelle." Manville & Robertson 1903: 25.

456 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. THE J.E. HODGKIN COLLECTIONS. CATALOGUE OF THE COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS AND SEVENTEENTH CENTURY TOKENS. London, 22–23 April 1914. Crown 4to, original printed paper covers. 38 pages; 251 lots; 4 very fine plates. Covers with tears; else very good. **\$20**

Ex Dan Freidus Library.

457 Sotheby's. CATALOGUE OF CURIOUS AND PRIMITIVE CURRENCIES AND BARTER OBJECTS FROM THE GIBBS ESTATE. London, 14 May 1979. 8vo, original printed green card covers. 170 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$30**

458 Sotheby's. EUROPEAN HISTORICAL MEDALS FROM THE COLLECTION OF HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND. REMOVED FROM ALNWICK CASTLE. London, 3rd December, 1980 and 17th June, 1981. Two parts complete. 4to, original printed boards and card covers. Color frontispieces; 464 + 471 lots; 62 + 51 monochrome plates. Prices realized lists. Near fine. **\$60**

An exceptional two-part sale.

459 Spalding, William F. EASTERN EXCHANGE CURRENCY AND FINANCE. London, 1918. Second impression. 8vo, original green blindstamped cloth. xi, (1), 364, 8 pages; folding charts. Covers a bit rubbed; minor staining; bookplate on pastedown; very good. **\$50**

460 Spufford, Peter. HANDBOOK OF MEDIEVAL EXCHANGE. London, 1986. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. xcii, 376 pages; folding map. Near fine. **\$40**

461 Stahl, Alan M. THE VENETIAN TORNESELLO: A MEDIEVAL COLONIAL COINAGE. New York: ANS, 1985. 8vo, original printed cream cloth. viii, 96 pages; 4 plates. Fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 163.

462 Strandberg, Clas-Ove, [compiler]. THE QUEEN LOVISA ULRIKA COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. AN ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE. Stockholm: The Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities, 2001. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt, jacket. 189, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, including full color illustrations. New copy with bruise sustained in transit. **\$30**

A beautifully printed volume carefully recording 16th, 17th & 18th century numismatic works in the Library of the Royal Academy of Letters, History and An-

tiquities, the largest holding of its kind in Sweden. It is written entirely in English. Every title-page is illustrated, and key bibliographical data is also included, often accompanied by important, little-known information about the work itself and a biography of its author. Simply indispensable to anyone interested in early numismatic books, and a joy to read.

463 Strong, Roy. PORTRAITS OF QUEEN ELIZABETH I. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1963. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. Color frontispiece; (2), xiv, 173, (3) pages; text illustrations; 23 plates. Near fine. **\$60**

Includes all known contemporary portraits, including those on coins, medals and seals.

464 Sutherland, C.H.V. ENGLISH COINAGE 600–1900. London, 1973. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 232 pages; 108 plates. Fine. **\$40**
Still important.

465 Sweeny, James O., and Robert Turfboer. TEMPUS IN NUMMIS. VOLUME ONE: THE HISTORY AND FUNDAMENTALS OF DATING IN NUMISMATICS. VOLUME TWO: THE ROMANTIC STORY OF TIME THEMES IN NUMISMATICS. Numismatics International, 1992. Two volumes. 4to, original red and green printed card covers. (4), vii, (1), 175, (1); (4), xii, 254, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
Two interesting volumes.

466 Swiss Bank Corporation and Spink & Son, Zürich. COINS OF SWEDEN. PART I: 1512–1697. Zürich, Nov. 30–Dec. 1, 1989. 179, (1) pages; 1069 lots; illustrated throughout, including a color map and 3 color plates of coins. Spine sunned; near fine. **\$20**

467 Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum. SYLLOGE NUMORUM ARABICORUM TÜBINGEN. PALÄSTINA. IVA. BILAD ASSAM I. Tübingen, 1993. Edited by Lutz Ilisch. Folio, original printed card covers. 51, (1) pages, including 18 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$80**
Based on Steve Album's collection, now at Tübingen, an essential scholarly reference. Illustrates 577 specimens.

468 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 33: THE JOHN G. BROOKER COLLECTION COINS OF CHARLES I (1625–1649). By J.J. North and P.J. Preston-Morley. London: Spink, 1984. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. lxix, (273) pages including 130 plates. Fine. **\$30**
An outstanding reference on this pivotal British coinage.

469 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 47: HERBERT SCHNEIDER COLLECTION, PART I: ENGLISH GOLD COINS AND THEIR IMITATIONS, 1257–1603. London: Spink, 1996. By Peter Woodhead. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 463, (3) pages, including 83 plates. Sample copy. Some wear to jacket; near fine. **\$30**
A massive SCBI volume covering the finest collection of British gold coins in private hands.

470 Tamplin, J.M.A., and P.E. Abbott. BRITISH GALLANTRY AWARDS. Garden City, 1972. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 360 pages; illustrated; 7 color plates. Jacket worn; else fine. **\$20**

471 Thompson, J.D.A. INVENTORY OF BRITISH COIN HOARDS, A.D. 600–1500. London, 1956. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xlix, (3), 165, (7) pages; frontispiece; 23 plates. Fine. **\$30**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication*, No. 1.

472 Torrey, Charles C. GOLD COINS OF KHOKAND AND BUKHARA. New York: ANS, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece plate of coins; 37, (9) pages. Fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 117. An interesting examination of this 19th-century Khanate. Clain-Stefanelli 11862.

473 Travaini, Lucia. LA MONETAZIONE NELL'ITALIA NORMANNA. Roma, 1995. 8vo, original printed card covers. 483, (9) unopened and untrimmed pages; 25 plates. Near fine. **\$30**

474 Urban, Sylvanus [publisher]. THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE. Volume XI, No. 2 (February 1741). 8vo, self-covered. (53)–(112) pages; illustrated, including depictions of a shilling and a guinea, showing the differences between the two. Removed from previous binding; very good. **\$20**
Includes an interesting article stating that sixpence and shillings had been encountered that had been gilt or otherwise made to resemble half guineas and guineas.

475 Vico Monteoliva, Jesús, María Cruz Cores Gomendio and Gonzalo Cores Uriá. CORPUS NUMMORUM VISIGOTHORUM: CA. 575–714, LEOVIGILDUS–ACHILA. Madrid, 2006. Thick 8vo, original green leatherette printed in black. 723, (5) pages; 2428 listings; heavily illustrated in color. Fine. **\$70**
A major work.

476 Werlich, Robert. ORDERS AND DECORATIONS OF ALL NATIONS: ANCIENT AND MODERN, CIVIL AND MILITARY. Washington, D.C., 1965. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (10), 328, (8) pages; numerous illustrations, some in color. Near fine. **\$40**
An important reference.

477 White, R. Byron. A COMPREHENSIVE FINDING LIST OF CHINESE CASH T'ANG TO REPUBLIC K'AI YUAN TO MIN KUO 618 AD TO 1912 AD TOGETHER WITH LOCKHART'S LISTING OF THE CHINESE DYNASTIES. Sheldonville, 1976. 4to, original printed card covers. 40 pages. Near fine. **\$40**

478 Wictor, Fern. MONNAIES ET ESSAIS MONÉTAIRES DU GRAND DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG DE 1795–1965. Second edition. Luxembourg, 1965. In French, German and English. 8vo, original printed card covers. 94 pages; illustrated. Very good. **\$20**

479 Wood, Howland. THE TEGUCIGALPA COINAGE OF 1823. New York: ANS, 1923. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 16 pages; 2 plates. Fine. **\$40**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 18.

480 SU Wood, Howland. THE COINAGE OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONISTS. New York: ANS, 1928. 16mo, later brown textured cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (4), 53, (1) pages; 15 fine double-page plates. Some general wear; near fine. **\$40**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 38.

481 Woodworth, C. "Woody" and Joe Flores. THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY COINAGE OF ESTADO L.Y.S. DE OAXACA. 1988. Bilingual. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 164 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

Visit our online store at **numislit.com**
to browse even more titles

UNITED STATES NUMISMATICS

482 Adams, Edgar H. PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849–55. ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES. Undated reprint of 1913 edition. 4to, original textured black cloth, gilt. Introduction to the reprint by Q. David Bowers. (4), v, 110 pages; 6 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$30**

483 Adams, Edgar H., and William H. Woodin. UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES. BEING A LIST OF THE PATTERN, TRIAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES WHICH HAVE BEEN ISSUED BY THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1792 UP TO THE PRESENT TIME. New York: ANS, 1913. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; decorative endpapers. (8), 196 pages; illustrated. Binding a bit worn but sound; some water damage to front cover and spine. Previous owner's name stamped and written in ink throughout; very good. **\$80**

484 Adams, Edgar H., and William H. Woodin. UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES. Dayton, 1940 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), 196 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$30**

Based on Woodin's extensive holdings, the Adams-Woodin compilation was a quantum leap over what little had previously been published on patterns. For half a century it remained the standard reference on these fascinating pieces.

485 Adams, Edgar H. EDGAR H. ADAMS' PLATES OF LYMAN LOW'S HARD TIMES TOKENS. Lawrence: Quartrman, 1980 reprint. 8vo, original spiral-bound card covers, gilt. 8 pages; 15 fine plates. With price list laid in as issued. Fine. **\$30**

This reprint of the plates made by Adams around 1914 also contains an introduction by Alfred Z. Reed and an "instant finding list" compiled by W.F. Dunham.

486 Adams, Edgar H. PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849–55. ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES. Undated reprint of 1913 edition. 4to, original textured black cloth, gilt. Introduction to the reprint by Q. David Bowers. (4), v, 110 pages; 6 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$30**

487 Adams, Geoffrey Charlton. THE COIN CABINET. Vol. I, No. 4 (May 1906). 8vo, original card covers. (45)–62, (2) pages. Near fine. **\$20**

Ex Q. David Bowers Library.

488 Adams, John W. [editor]. MONOGRAPHS ON VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1793–1794. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1976. 4to, original tan printed cloth; jacket. xv, (1), 205, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

489 Adams, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS. Mission Viejo: Kolbe, 1982. 4to, original orange-red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed throughout in red and black. Frontispiece; 270, (2) pages; 22 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Fine. **\$100**

The standard work on the early numismatic auction catalogues issued by the major American firms. One of 500 copies printed, bound by hand and printed on acid free paper. Essential. Voted as one of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

490 Adams, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS. Mission Viejo: Kolbe, 1982. 4to, original orange-red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed throughout in red and black. Frontispiece; 270, (2) pages; 22 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Minor light stains to cover, else near fine **\$100**

The standard work on the early numismatic auction catalogues issued by the major American firms. One of 500 copies printed, bound by hand and printed on acid free paper. Essential. Voted as one of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

491 Adams, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS. Crestline: Kolbe, 2001. Reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 270 pages; frontispiece portrait of the author; 22 plates. New. Accompanied by *Additions and Corrections* supplement. **\$30**

The inexpensive reprint of the standard work on early numismatic auction catalogues issued by the major American firms.

492 Adams, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS. Crestline: Kolbe, 1990. 4to, original orange-red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed throughout in red and black. Frontispiece; 418, (2) pages; 21 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Fine. **\$70**

An essential work for anyone seriously interested in either the auction catalogues themselves or their contents. One of 500 copies printed, bound by hand and printed on acid-free paper. Ex Q. David Bowers library.

493 Adams, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS. Crestline: Kolbe, 1990. 4to, original orange-red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed throughout in red and black. Frontispiece; 418, (2) pages; 21 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Fine. **\$70**

An essential work for anyone seriously interested in either the auction catalogues themselves or their contents. One of 500 copies printed, bound by hand and printed on acid-free paper.

494 Adams, John W. THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES. Crestline, George Frederick Kolbe: 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Fine. **\$100**

One of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.

495 Adams, John W. THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES. Crestline, George Frederick Kolbe: 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Fine. **\$100**

One of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.

496 Adams, John W., and Anne E. Bentley. COMITIA AMERICANA AND RELATED MEDALS: UNDERAPPRECIATED MONUMENTS TO OUR HERITAGE. Crestline: Kolbe, 2007.

8vo, original linen; leather spine label, gilt. 304 pages, illustrated throughout using a full-color stochastic printing process. New. \$60
An outstanding work.

497 Adams, John W., Fernando Chao (h) and Anne E. Bentley. MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF ADMIRAL VERNON: MEDALS SOMETIMES LIE. Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2010. 4to, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. 240 pages, illustrated in color. Fine. \$50
The comprehensive standard reference work on Admiral Vernon medals. "One of the signal triumphs of modern numismatic scholarship." — Joel J. Orosz.

498 Adelson, Howard L. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY: 1858-1958. New York: ANS, 1958. Small 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; x, 390, (2) pages; 52 plates. Coffee stain to flyleaf and pastedown; else near fine. \$30
An outstanding history of the Society.

499 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD PATTERNS: A PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE GOLD PATTERNS STRUCK AT THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1836 TO 1907. Racine: Western Publishing, 1975. 4to, original maroon leatherette stamped in gilt and blind; all page edges gilt. (2), 115, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, often in color. Cover corners worn and chipped; very good. \$60
Akers's outstanding reference work on U.S. Mint issue gold pattern coins was based largely on the Dr. John Wilkison collection. The second chapter of the book is entirely devoted to the Wilkison collection, and many of the coins depicted throughout are from this collection. Davis 17.

500 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME II: QUARTER EAGLES. Englewood: Paramount, 1975. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. 248 pages; illustrated. Cover scuffed; near fine. \$30
Volume II of Akers's outstanding six-volume reference work covering the entirety of regular U.S. Mint issue gold coins. Still significant for commentary on rarity, population and grading, with much additional information. Clain-Stefanelli 12238. Davis 18.

501 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME III: THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, FOUR DOLLAR GOLD PIECES. Englewood: Paramount, 1976. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. Near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 12238. Davis 18.

502 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME V: EAGLES 1795-1933. Englewood: Paramount, 1980. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. Near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 12238. Davis 18.

503 Aldrich, Clara Elizabeth. THE HISTORY OF BANKING IN IDAHO. Boise, 1940. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. x, 103, (3), 45, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$50
"A Thesis Submitted for the Degree of Master of Business Administration, University of Washington." Quite rare. Sullivan 243.

504 American Art Association / Anderson Galleries. FURNITURE, GEORGIAN SILVER, COINS, CHINESE ART, TABLE PORCELAINS, TAPESTRIES AND RUGS INCLUDING PROPERTY FROM THE COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE HARRY FRENCH KNIGHT AND ESTATE OF THE LATE ALLAN MCCULLOH. Cover title cited. New York, October 10-13, 1934. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 146, (2) pages; 790 lots; illustrated. Fine. \$40
Lots 425-452 in this depression-era sale comprised mostly bulk lots of American coins, with some unusual lotting to be seen. A Roman Numerals 1907 Saint

Gaudens \$20 was grouped with an 1801 \$10. A six piece "Gold proof set of 1870" was succinctly described: "Brilliant and very rare." Scarce.

505 American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST. Volume 51 (1938), complete. 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. Near fine. \$20

506 American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST. Volume 53 (1940), complete. 8vo, original printed card covers. Includes *Proceedings of the American Numismatic Association Convention 1940*. Near fine. \$20

507 American Numismatic Association. 1933 ANA CONVENTION PROGRAM. Chicago, published for the August 26-31, 1933 convention hosted by the Chicago Coin Club. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4) pages; illustrated. Two-hole punched near spine; folded. Good. \$30
Scarce, and rather interesting. Includes printed photos of the ANA officers and Board members, as well as Convention Chair J. Henri Ripstra.

508 American Numismatic Association. SOUVENIR JOURNAL, 61ST ANNUAL CONVENTION. OFFICIAL PROGRAM 1952. New York, August 16-20, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. 56 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

509 American Numismatic Association. SET OF SIX REPLICA ENGRAVINGS OF 1896 SILVER CERTIFICATES: \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$2 BACK, \$5 BACK. Bureau of Engraving and Printing: Washington, DC: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1976, and 1980. Engravings and descriptions on 8.5 by 10.5 inch paper in original envelopes. Fine. \$60
Printed for the ANA for their annual conventions.

510 American Numismatic Association. YOUNG NUMISMATIST AUCTION CATALOGUES. Thirteen different YN Auction sale catalogues, being those conducted at the ANA Conventions for 1989-2002 with the exception of 1997. Varying formats. Also included are two silent auctions conducted for the Robert Lecce Advanced Scholarship Program for 2015 and 2016. Generally fine. \$60
Very rarely offered.

511 American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION AND CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. New York, 1896. 8vo, original printed card covers. 15, (1) pages. Very good. \$25
Features the Certificate of Incorporation, Constitution, and By-Laws. No membership roster was included.

512 [American Numismatic Society]. American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK CITY, AT THE FORTIETH ANNUAL MEETING. New York, March 21, 1898. 4to, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; 63, (1) pages. Covers detached but present; very good. \$25

513 [American Numismatic Society]. American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. PROCEEDINGS ... AT THE FORTY-SECOND ANNUAL MEETING.... New York: Knickerbocker Press, March 19, 1900. 4to, original printed card covers. Frontispiece with tissue guard; 56 pages. Paper covers chipped; near fine. \$25
The early ANS *Proceedings* volumes are difficult to collect and, hence, are underutilized. They contain, however, invaluable information available nowhere else. Belden 74. Davis 28.

- 514 Anderson Auction Company. **A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF VALUABLE COINS.** New York, December 20, 1907. 8vo, original printed card covers. 51, (1) pages; 855 lots. Very good. \$20
- 515 Andrews, Frank D. **THE UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816-1857.** Fort Worth: B. Max Mehl, 1924 reprint. Oblong 12mo, original printed card covers. 42, (6) pages. Near fine. \$20
Includes an appendix listing varieties discovered since the 1883 second edition.
- 516 Andrews, Frank D. **THE UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816-1857.** New York: Gutttag Bros., 1924 reprint. Oblong 12mo, original printed card covers. 42, (2) pages, interleaved. Neatly annotated throughout in pencil by an advanced collector. Covers detached but present; very good. \$40
A very interesting copy of this reprint, with many detailed annotations.
- 517 Anthony, John D. **DAHLONEGA: A SPECIAL PLACE.** Dahlonega, 2000. Oblong 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket. 167, (1) pages; well illustrated in color; map. Signed by author; gift inscription to Q. David Bowers on title page. Fine. \$60
- 518 Anton, William T., and Bruce P. Kesse. **THE FORGOTTEN COINS OF THE NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES. A MODERN SURVEY OF EARLY ENGLISH AND IRISH COUNTERFEIT COPPERS CIRCULATING IN THE AMERICAS.** Iola, 1992. 4to, original brown cloth, printed in copper. 112 pages; 10 plates. Fine. \$30
- 519 Archeological Society of South Carolina. **SOUTH CAROLINA ANTIQUITIES. THE SECOND DECADE: CONTRIBUTED PAPERS CONCERNING THE ARCHEOLOGY OF SOUTH CAROLINA AND THE SOUTHEAST.** Journal of the Archeological Society of South Carolina Volume 16, Nos. 1 & 2. 1984. 4to, original printed card covers. 104 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
Includes the article "The Slave Tag: An Artifact of Urban Slavery" by Teresa A. Singleton.
- 520 Associated Coin Auction Co. **MIDDLE ATLANTIC NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION. THE THOS. WARFIELD COLLECTION. THE M.C. BROWN COLLECTION.** Philadelphia, Oct. 28-29, 1955. 8vo, original printed card covers. 94, (2) pages; 1842 lots; 8 halftone plates, 4 of which depict large cents. Original prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$25
An important sale of nearly 700 large cents.
- 521 Avery, C. Louise. **AMERICAN SILVER OF THE XVII & XVIII CENTURIES: A STUDY BASED ON THE CLEARWATER COLLECTION.** New York: Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1920. 8vo, original printed card covers. clix, (1), 216, (4) pages; illustrated. Very good. \$50
A lengthy catalogue based on the extensive collection of early American silver formed by New York Supreme Court Judge Alphonso T. Clearwater (1848-1933). Generally non-numismatic, the catalogue is important to specialists in colonial coins as it depicts both sides of Clearwater's Noe 1-D (Salmon 1-A) NE shilling, one of only four examples known.
- 522 Baker, W.S. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON, WITH HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL NOTES AND A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COINS MEDALS TOKENS AND CARDS.** Reprint. Iola: Krause, 1965. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; (6), 252, (4), (8) pages; 14 plates. Near fine. \$30
- 523 Ball, Douglas B. **COMPREHENSIVE CATALOG AND HISTORY OF CONFEDERATE BONDS.** Port Clinton: BNR, 1998. 4to, original pictorial boards. 288 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$50
The standard work on the subject.
- 524 Baltimore National Bank. **AN EXHIBITION OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS INCLUDING COINS OF OTHER COUNTRIES.** Baltimore, undated. 8vo, original printed die-cut card covers. 20 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 525 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS & CONTINENTAL MONEY.** New York, Oct. 17-18, 1860. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 20 pages plus tip-in; 400 lots first day (chaotically listed as 392, plus nine lots, with no lot 265), 423 lots second day (listed as 415). Very good. \$40
The inside front wrap begins an article by Dr. Augustine Shurtleff from the *Boston Transcript* about Washington coins, which continues onto the inside back wrapper (unfortunately not present in this copy) and then onto a tipped in sheet following the final page of the actual auction catalogue. The sale includes a wide variety of colonial coins and some good English material. Attinelli 20.
- 526 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS, AND TOKENS.** New York, August 7, 1862. 8vo, modern brown boards, gilt; original printed paper covers bound in. 19, (1) pages; 489 lots as listed in 490 [no lot 211]. Fine. \$40
Attinelli 26, identifying the material as from the collections of Alfred H. Satterlee and George B. Mason.
- 527 Bank Commissioners of New Jersey. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BANK COMMISSIONERS OF NEW JERSEY 1855.** New Brunswick, 1855. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 19, (1) pages; tables. Contemporary handwritten notes on front cover; very good. \$30
- 528 Belden, Bauman L. **A MINT IN NEW YORK.** New York: ANS, 1930. 16mo, original printed card covers. (2), 40 pages; frontispiece; 4 plates. Fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 45.
- 529 Belden, Bauman L. **A MINT IN NEW YORK.** New York: ANS, 1930. 16mo, original printed card covers. (2), 40 pages; frontispiece; 4 plates. Fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 45.
- 530 Berthold, Victor M. **THE PIONEER STEAMER CALIFORNIA 1848-1849.** New York, 1932. 8vo, original blue cloth and printed paper spine label. 106 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$70
- 531 Birch & Son, Thomas. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUE.** Philadelphia, May 17-18, 1880. Removed from previous binding; lacking rear cover. Very good or so. \$20
- 532 Birch & Son, Thomas. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUE.** Philadelphia, May 11-12, 1891. Lacking covers. Very good. Also included is an incomplete copy of the March 30-31, 1891 sale. \$20
- 533 Birdsall, Clair M. **THE UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT AT CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA: ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE.** Easley: Southern Historical Press, 1988. 4to, original blue cloth, printed in red and gilt. xvi, 123, (5) pages; (6) page color folding insert. Fine. \$40

- 534** Bluestone, Barney. **FIXED PRICE LIST MARCH 1948 AND JUNE 1948.** Two lists stapled lists. 1556 + 1109 lots. Ex Charles Ruby with his signature on the first list. Some pen markings; very good. **\$20**
- 535** Bluestone, Barney. **CATALOGUE OF THE "ORIGINAL" CELEBRATED ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER CURRENCY. PARTS I-VII.** Syracuse, 1971. Reprint of the 1944-46 sales. Seven catalogues bound in one volume. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece portrait of Grinnell; 651, (1) pages; 5898 lots. Prices realized lists bound in at the end, as issued. Near fine. **\$40**
One of the most important collections of U.S. paper money ever formed, with the Mehl sale of Grinnell's coins (rated A by Adams: "Complete \$1 gold: MS 1870-S. Complete \$4, Humbert \$50. Superb fractional currency, paper money").
- 536** Bolender, M.H. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALES.** Twelve auction sales 1942-1960. Includes: March 9, 1942, May 10, 1943, February 28, 1944, May 13, 1944, October 31, 1944, September 22, 1945, November 5, 1945, October 7, 1955, March 2, 1956, September 12, 1958, November 12, 1959, September 15, 1960. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **\$50**
- 537** Bolender, M.H. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803.** First edition. Freeport, 1950. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 75, (1) pages; 9 fine plates. Includes valuation list. Near fine. **\$40**
The first edition of the Bolender work, with superior plates.
- 538** Bolender, M.H. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803.** Second revised edition. Omaha, [undated]. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 71, (1) pages; 9 plates. Fine. **\$20**
Bolender was, for many years, the standard work, and is still consulted and cited.
- 539** Bolender, M.H. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803.** Fifth revised edition. Iola, 1988. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 75, (10) pages; 9 plates. Ex Bruce Vogel library with his bookplate on flyleaf. Fine. **\$30**
For many years, Bolender remained the standard work.
- 540** Boston, First National Bank of. **TOKEN MONEY AND PRIVATE COINAGE.** Boston, 1913. Small 16mo, original printed card covers; unpaginated. Printed in black, brown and orange; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 541** Bourne, Remy. **A SURVEY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SALES AND INFORMATIONAL LITERATURE: A SURVEY OF SALES LISTS, HOUSE PUBLICATIONS AND PROMOTIONAL LITERATURE ISSUED BY PROMINENT AMERICAN DEALERS BETWEEN 1910 TO DATE.** Minneapolis: Ramm Communications, 1989. 4to, original spiral-bound card covers. (9), 243 pages, printed on rectos only. Fine. **\$50**
As with most of Bourne's publications, this was a compilation of data which sought to record what existed in the field of numismatic literature. Though our knowledge of what's out there has increased in recent years, Bourne's works are still often the only places to find this basic information.
- 542** Bowers, Q. David. **ABE KOSOFF: DEAN OF NUMISMATICS.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1985. 4to, original printed card covers. 351, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**
- 543** Bowers, Q. David. **AMERICAN COIN TREASURES AND HOARDS AND CACHES OF OTHER AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ITEMS.** Wolfeboro, 1997. 4to, original pictorial boards. 456 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$50**
A useful and interesting reference.
- 544** Bowers, Q. David. **AMERICAN COIN TREASURES AND HOARDS AND CACHES OF OTHER AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ITEMS.** Wolfeboro, 1997. 4to, original pictorial boards. 456 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$50**
A useful and interesting reference.
- 545** Bowers, Q. David. **A BUYER'S GUIDE TO THE RARE COIN MARKET.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1990. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 370 pages. Fine. **\$20**
- 546** Bowers, Q. David. **A BUYER'S AND ENTHUSIAST'S GUIDE TO FLYING EAGLE AND INDIAN CENTS.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1996. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 541, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
- 547** Bowers, Q. David. **BUYING OPPORTUNITIES? A REVIEW OF THE COMMEMORATIVE COIN MARKET.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1997. 12mo, original printed card covers. 32 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$10**
One of Bowers & Merena's *Little Editions*.
- 548** Bowers, Q. David. **COINS AND COLLECTORS.** Johnson City, 1964. 8vo, original printed mustard cloth; jacket. 213, (3) pages. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. **\$30**
- 549** Bowers, Q. David. **COINS AND COLLECTORS.** Johnson City, 1971. 8vo, original printed russet cloth; jacket. 214 pages. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. **\$30**
- 550** Bowers, Q. David. **THE COMPLEAT COLLECTOR.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1985. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (40) pages. Near fine. **\$20**
- 551** Bowers, Q. David. **DRAWING BACK THE CURTAIN. A VISIT TO A SPECTACULAR COIN AUCTION: WOODWARD'S SALE OF THE JOHN F. MCCOY COLLECTION.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1997. 12mo, original printed card covers. 32 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$10**
One of Bowers & Merena's *Little Editions*.
- 552** Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy. **THE EMPIRE GUIDE TO UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793-1857.** Johnson City, 1962. 8vo, original gold card covers. (2), 47, (3) pages; illustrated. Signed by both authors on title page. Near fine. **\$40**
- 553** Bowers, Q. David. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER DOLLARS 1794-1804.** Wolfeboro: Stack's Bowers, 2013. 4to, original pictorial boards. 343, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Cover scratched; else fine. **\$30**
- 554** Bowers, Q. David. **THE EXPERT'S GUIDE TO COLLECTING AND INVESTING IN RARE COINS.** Whitman: Atlanta, 2005. 8vo, original blue and black boards, gilt. xiv, 655, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**
- 555** Bowers, Q. David. **GRADING COINS BY PHOTOGRAPHS: AN ACTION GUIDE FOR THE COLLECTOR AND INVESTOR.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2008. 8vo, original spiral-bound pictorial card covers. xiv, 360 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**
- 556** Bowers, Q. David. **A GUIDE BOOK OF BARBER SILVER COINS: A COMPLETE HISTORY AND PRICE GUIDE.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2015. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. ix, (1), 374 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$10**

- 557 Bowers, Q. David. **A GUIDE BOOK OF BUFFALO AND JEFFERSON NICKELS: COMPLETE SOURCE FOR HISTORY, GRADING, VALUES.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2007. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. x, 277, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$10
- 558 Bowers, Q. David. **A GUIDE BOOK OF DOUBLE EAGLE GOLD COINS.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2004. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 288 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$10
- 559 Bowers, Q. David. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COMMEMORATIVE COINS: HISTORY, RARITY, VALUES, GRADING, VARIETIES.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2008. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xi, (1) 275, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$10
- 560 Bowers, Q. David. **A GUIDE BOOK OF WASHINGTON AND STATE QUARTERS. COMPLETE SOURCE FOR HISTORY, GRADING, AND PRICES.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2006. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xv, (1), 272 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$10
- 561 Bowers, Q. David. **HIGH PROFITS FROM RARE COIN INVESTMENT.** 3rd edition. Los Angeles: Bowers & Ruddy, 1974. 8vo, original card covers. 208 pages. Near fine. \$20
- 562 Bowers, Q. David. **HIGH PROFITS FROM RARE COIN INVESTMENT.** 4th edition. Los Angeles: Bowers & Ruddy, 1977. 8vo, original card covers. 208 pages. Near fine. \$20
- 563 Bowers, Q. David. **HIGH PROFITS FROM RARE COIN INVESTMENT.** 6th edition. Los Angeles: Bowers & Ruddy, 1979. 8vo, original card covers. 208 pages. Near fine. \$20
- 564 Bowers, Q. David. **HIGH PROFITS FROM RARE COIN INVESTMENT.** 7th edition. Los Angeles: Bowers & Ruddy, 1980. 8vo, original card covers. 185 pages. Near fine. \$20
- 565 Bowers, Q. David. **THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION.** Los Angeles: Bowers & Ruddy, 1979. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. xv, (1), 572, (4) pages. Fine. \$40
One of the finest single-volume works on U.S. numismatics. Combines a broad overview of American coinage with a focus on the Garrett holdings.
- 566 Bowers, Q. David. **THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION.** Los Angeles: Bowers & Ruddy, 1979. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. xv, (1), 572, (4) pages. Inscribed to Phil Carrigan on front flyleaf. Fine. \$40
One of the finest single-volume works on U.S. numismatics. Combines a broad overview of American coinage with a focus on the Garrett holdings.
- 567 Bowers, Q. David. [editor]. **AN INSIDE VIEW OF THE COIN HOBBY IN THE 1930S: THE WALTER P. NICHOLS FILE.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1984. 4to, original printed card covers. 144 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
A great volume for those interested in the history of the hobby.
- 568 Bowers, Q. David [editor]. **THE NUMISMATIST'S BEDSIDE COMPANION.** Wolfeboro, 1988. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Corner bump else near fine. \$20
Volume Two in this anthology series, largely reprinting articles from the *Rare Coin Review*.
- 569 Bowers, Q. David [editor]. **THE NUMISMATIST'S LAKE-SIDE COMPANION.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1990. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Near fine. \$20
The third volume in the "Companion" series, reprinting articles originally published elsewhere.
- 570 Bowers, Q. David [editor]. **THE NUMISMATIST'S TRAVELING COMPANION.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1994. 8vo, original printed card covers. 191, (1) pages. Fine. \$20
The sixth volume in the "Companion" series, reprinting articles originally published elsewhere.
- 571 Bowers, Q. David [editor]. **THE NUMISMATIST'S DOWNTOWN COMPANION.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1994. 8vo, original printed card covers. 191, (1) pages. Fine. \$20
The seventh volume in the "Companion" series, reprinting articles originally published elsewhere.
- 572 Bowers, Q. David [editor]. **THE NUMISMATIST'S TOP-SIDE COMPANION.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1994. 8vo, original printed card covers. 191, (1) pages. Fine. \$20
The eighth volume in the "Companion" series, reprinting articles originally published elsewhere.
- 573 [Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy]. Penn-New York Auction Company. **THE PENN-NEW YORK AUCTION COMPANY PRESENTS AN AUCTION SALE OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS.** Johnson City, Pennsylvania, July 29, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. 31, (1) pages; 955 lots. Some yellowing; else near fine. \$60
Bowers's first auction catalogue, and the only sale conducted under this corporate title. Highlights include proof half cents, the S-80 Jefferson Head cent, proof late date large cents and early proof silver. An important early Bowers publication.
- 574 Bowers, Q. David, and Mary Martin. **THE POSTCARDS OF ALPHONSE MUCHA: THE ART NOUVEAU STYLE.** Vestal: Vestal Press, 1980. 8vo, original printed card covers. 120 pages; illustrated in color throughout. Small tape mark on front cover; near fine. \$30
- 575 Bowers, Q. Davis. **THE STRANGE CAREER OF DR. WILKINS: A NUMISMATIC ENQUIRY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1987. 8vo, original printed card covers. 96 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 576 Bowers, Q. David. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY.** Second printing. Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1984. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. x, 415, (1) pages; illustrated throughout and on 24 color plates. Missing photo of coin on cover; near fine. \$30
- 577 Bowers, Q. David. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1988. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. x, 415, (1) pages; illustrated throughout and on 24 color plates. Fine. \$40
- 578 Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy. **UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793-1857.** New York, 1984 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. 90, (2) pages. Near fine. \$20
- 579 Bowers, Q. David. **UNITED STATES THREE-CENT AND FIVE-CENT PIECES: AN ACTION GUIDE FOR THE COLLECTOR AND INVESTOR.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1985. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 168 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 580 Bowers, Q. David. **VIRGIL BRAND: THE MAN AND HIS ERA. PROFILE OF A NUMISMATIST.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1983. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 248 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
A fine biography of a remarkable collector.
- 581 Bowers, Q. David. **WHITMAN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. PAPER MONEY.** Whitman: Atlanta, 2009. 4to, original pictorial

rial boards. vi, 882, (12) pages; illustrated. Small bumps to front cover; near fine. **\$40**

A highly useful single-volume reference on the topic.

582 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. THE HAROLD A. BLAUVELT, IBEROAMERICAN AND 1715 SPANISH TREASURE FLEET COLLECTIONS. Los Angeles, February 17–19, 1977. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 192 pages; 3934 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

583 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. PARTS I–IV. 1979–1981. Four volumes, complete. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. Prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$80**

Deluxe Limited Hardbound Editions. All four parts of this incredible sale that changed the American numismatic landscape. Voted No. 8 on the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

584 Bowers and Ruddy. THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. PART I. New York, November 28–29, 1979. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. 153, (1) pages; 618 lots; illustrated; 16 color plates. Prices realized list bound in. Some lots priced and some bidders named in back. Fine. **\$50**

Sale of half cents and large cents.

585 Bowers and Ruddy. THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. PART II. Beverly Hills, March 26–27, 1980. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. 193, (3), 4 pages. Prices realized list bound in. Some wear to cover edge; else near fine. **\$30**

586 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. THE UNITED STATES GOLD COIN COLLECTION. New York, October 27–29, 1982. 4to, original pictorial card covers. x, 334, (10) pages; 1074 lots; illustrated throughout and on 44 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. **\$30**

The catalogue of the magnificent collection of United States gold coins formed by Louis Eliasberg, along with the scarce photo enlargements offered separately by Bowers and Ruddy.

587 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. THE CELEBRATED JOHN W. ADAMS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794. Los Angeles, 1982. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 134 pages; portrait; enlarged text illustrations. Fine or nearly so. **\$10**

The regular edition of this important catalogue.

588 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY COLLECTION. (Los Angeles, 1982). Two photographs, 8 by 10 inches, depicting both sides of 15 coins and medals. Fine. **\$10**

A complete set of the scarce photo enlargements offered separately by Bowers and Ruddy of some of the most important coins in this notable collection.

589 Bowers & Merena Galleries. THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION. AMERICAN COINS. PART I. New York, November 7–8, 1983. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 120 pages; 943 lots; portrait; text illustrations; color plates; prices realized lists bound in. Near fine. **\$30**

Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition. Features remarkably important selections from Brand's American holdings.

590 Bowers & Merena Galleries. THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION. AMERICAN COINS. PART II. New York, June 18–19, 1984. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 216, (4) pages; 944–1627 lots; portrait; text illustrations; color plates; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition. Features remarkably important selections from Brand's American holdings.

591 Bowers & Merena Galleries. THE FREDERICK B. TAYLOR COLLECTION. New York, March 26–28, 1987. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 317, (3) pages; 3915 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list in special pockets on rear board. Fine. **\$100**

Special Hardcover Edition.

592 Bowers & Merena Galleries. THE FREDERICK B. TAYLOR COLLECTION. New York, March 26–28, 1987. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 317, (3) pages; 3915 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **\$40**

593 Bowers & Merena Galleries. THE NORWEB COLLECTION: EARLY AMERICAN AND U.S. COINS. Parts I–III (1987–1988). Complete in three illustrated volumes. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. Prices realized lists in special pockets on rear boards. Fine. **\$100**

Special Hardcover Editions of these very important sales.

594 Bowers & Merena Galleries. 1988 / HIGGINS – GUIA — NORWEB — EVERSON & FAUGHT. Spine title cited. Four catalogues, bound in one volume. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in, along with prices realized lists for each sale. Fine. **\$50**

A private binding, bringing together the firm's sales for the first half of 1988, including the second Norweb sale.

595 Bowers & Merena Galleries. THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY. PARTS 1–3. Baltimore, 1994–1995. Three parts of a four-part sale. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 141, (1); 141, (3); 144; 127, (1) pages; lots 1–596; 1001–1531; profusely illustrated in color and monochrome. PRLs parts 1 and 2 only. Fine. **\$40**

Catalogued by Charles Davis. Kolbe 990.

596 Bowers & Merena Galleries. THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY. PARTS 1–4. Baltimore, 1994–1995. Four volumes, complete. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 141, (1); 141, (3); 144; 127, (1) pages; lots 1–596; 1001–1531; 2001–2700; 3001–4251; profusely illustrated in color and monochrome. The first three catalogues are signed by Armand Champa at the sale. Near fine. **\$100**

Catalogued by Charles Davis. Kolbe 990.

597 Bowers & Merena Galleries. THE NORWEB COLLECTION. CANADIAN AND PROVINCIAL COINS. Baltimore, November 15, 1996. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 208 pages; 741 lots; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

598 Boyd, F.C.C. CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE COLLECTION OF U. S AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER, MINOR COINS, MEDALS, PATTERNS, SIEGE PIECES AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS. New York, September 17, 1913. 8vo, original printed card covers. 32 pages; 916 lots. Marginal dampstaining at bottom. Very good or so. **\$60**

F.C.C. Boyd only conducted three auctions of his own (though he managed Lyman Low's final sale, which took place shortly after Low's death, and likely had a hand in others). This first was a mail-bid sale, and is very scarce: this is the first copy we have offered since Kolbe Sale 110.

599 Boyd, F.C.C. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF COINS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY, NUMISMATIC BOOKS, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF MR. JOHN CLEMENTS AND OTHERS. New York: Park Avenue Hotel, June 11, 1914. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; 750 lots. Library markings. Very good. **\$60**

Quite rare: the copy we offered in Sale 155 was the first we had offered in many years. Not in the Champa or Bass Libraries—and even lacking from the Ford

Library. The sale was no blockbuster, but included solid runs of Bust half dollars, early large cents, and a notable collection of Bolen medals.

600 Boyd, F.C.C. [Chairman, Arrangement Committee]. **A.N.A. CO-OPERATIVE PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York: American Fine Arts Society Building, August 31, 1922. 8vo, original printed card covers. 32 pages; 801 lots. Near fine. **\$100**

The eighth ANA sale, comprised of "Selections from the Collections of A.N.A. Members," including unidentified consignments from both of the Chapman brothers. Rare.

601 Bradbeer, William West. **CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY. HISTORICAL AND FINANCIAL DATA, BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES, DESCRIPTIONS WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.** Chicago, 1945 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 277, (1) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$40**
Clain-Stefanelli 13443. McKerchar 2045. Nevins II, 182.

602 Breen, Walter. **SILVER COINAGES OF THE PHILADELPHIA MINT 1794-1916.** The *Coin Collector's Journal*, No. 159 (1958). 8vo, original printed card covers. 28 pages. Near fine. **\$20**

603 Breen, Walter, and Lynn Glaser [editors]. **THE NUMISMATIC JOURNAL.** No. 2 (November 1961). 8vo, original printed card covers. 28 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

The second publication derived from the short-lived Metropolitan Coin Co., founded by C. Lynn Glaser and Paul Weinstein. According to Ken Lowe ("American Numismatic Periodicals from 1860 to 1960: An Overview Based on Remy Bourne's Book of the Same Name"), "The second issue, dated November 1961, was renamed *The Numismatic Journal* as [Lynn] Glaser took over the journal and withdrew from the Metropolitan Coin Company which had moved to New York City where it was operated by Paul Weinstein." It is substantially more rare than the first issue.

604 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS.** New York: FCI/Doubleday, 1988. 4to, original black cloth; jacket. xiv, 754 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$100**

Probably the greatest single attempt to discuss all U.S. coinage, including colonial and private coinages, in a single volume. While some have focused on the text's occasional errors and the volume's production problems, it would be impossible to name another reference work that includes so much solid information on U.S. coins.

605 Bressett, Ken, and Abe Kosoff. **THE OFFICIAL AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION GRADING STANDARDS FOR UNITED STATES COINS.** Colorado Springs: ANA, 1977. First edition. 8vo, original printed boards. 352 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

606 Bressett, Ken, and Abe Kosoff. **OFFICIAL A.N.A. GRADING STANDARDS FOR UNITED STATES COINS.** Colorado Springs: ANA, 1981. Second edition. 8vo, original printed boards. 352 pages; illustrated. Spine cracked; very good. **\$10**

607 Bressett, Ken and Abe Kosoff. **OFFICIAL A.N.A. GRADING STANDARDS FOR UNITED STATES COINS.** Colorado Springs: ANA, 1987. Third edition. 8vo, original printed boards. 352 pages; illustrated. Spine cracked; very good. **\$10**

608 Bressett, Ken and Abe Kosoff. **OFFICIAL A.N.A. GRADING STANDARDS FOR UNITED STATES COINS.** Colorado Springs: ANA, 2006. Sixth edition. 8vo, original printed boards; hidden spiral-bound. 351, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$10**

609 Bressett, Ken and Abe Kosoff. **OFFICIAL A.N.A. GRADING STANDARDS FOR UNITED STATES COINS.** Colorado Springs: ANA, 2019. Seventh edition. 8vo, original printed boards; hidden spiral-bound. 375, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$10**

610 Bristow, Dick. **THE ILLUSTRATED POLITICAL BUT-TON BOOK.** 1971. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 130 pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] **AMERICA GOES TO THE POLLS. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS 1789-1960.** Hartford, 1960. Second edition. 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; illustrated. Some markings; very good. **\$30**

611 Bronson, William, with Richard Reinhardt. **THE LAST GRAND ADVENTURE: THE STORY OF THE KLONDIKE GOLD RUSH & THE OPENING OF ALASKA.** New York, 1977. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. (4), 232 pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; else near fine. **\$20**

612 Brown, Walter Lee. **MANUAL OF ASSAYING GOLD, SILVER, COPPER, AND LEAD ORES.** Chicago, 1886. Second edition. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 487, (5) pages; 1 color plates; illustrated. Covers loose; very good. **\$40**

613 Browning, A.W., and Walter Breen. **THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES 1796-1838.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1992. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 166 pages; text illustrations; 8 plates. Fine. **\$60**
The hardcover edition.

614 Browning, A.W., and Walter Breen. **THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES 1796-1838.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1992. 8vo, original printed card covers. 166 pages; text illustrations; 8 plates. Near fine. **\$20**

615 Buck, Henri E. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Columbus, October 29, 1909 and November 20, 1912. Two catalogues. 8vo, original printed paper covers. Very good or better. **\$40**
The only two sales conducted by Buck for which stand-alone catalogues were printed. Both sales were conducted for the Ohio State Numismatic Society's annual convention.

616 Burggraff, Robert. **PACIFIC NORTHWEST NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION SALE.** Portland, May 21-23, 1964. 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **\$20**
The cover features an enlarged illustration of a countermarked 1849 Oregon Exchange Company \$10 gold piece.

617 Buttrey, Jr., Theodore V. [editor]. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS.** New York: ANS, 1973. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 139, (1) pages. Fine. **\$25**
Remains a good general work on the coins of this hemisphere, approaching them in their entirety as one story.

618 Caesar, John Simon. **THE READY CALCULATOR OF INTEREST, OR TABLES, SHEWING BY INSPECTION THE INTEREST OF ANY SUM, FROM 1 SHILLING TO 1000 POUNDS AND FROM 25 CENTS TO 1000 DOLLARS, AT THE RATE OF 6 PER CENT, FOR ANY TIME, FROM ONE DAY TO ONE YEAR.** Reading: John Ritter & Co., 1816. 12mo [collated as 4to], contemporary calf-backed marbled boards. (44) pages. 1833-dated ownership signature on opening blank; small blank label to front cover. Very good. **\$60**
A charming little volume in what is clearly its original binding. That the pound / shilling / pence system is given primacy over the dollar / cent system in the book's arrangement attests eloquently to the slowness with which the former was replaced by the latter. Ex Dan Freidus Library.

619 California State Numismatic Association. **MONEY TALKS: A NUMISMATIC ANTHOLOGY SELECTED FROM CALCOIN NEWS.** Irvine, 1970. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 372 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

620 Cape Kennedy Medals. **THE TOM MORLEY COLLECTION OF U.S. LARGE CENTS, INCLUDING THE COMPLETE SHELDON NUMBERED SERIES OF 1794.** Merritt Island, December 20, 1975. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 36 pages; 208 lots; text illustrations. Fine. [*with*] Cape Kennedy Medals. **THE BICENTENNIAL COPPER AUCTION, FEATURING THE NOFAL-KLING LARGE CENTS AND THE JOE STULLER CENT VARIETIES, PLUS CHOICE HALFCENTS AND EARLY U.S. CAPPED BUST HALVES.** Clearwater Beach, July 3, 1976. 4to, original printed card covers. (7), 21, (2) pages; 309 lots; 14 plates, 4 of them in color. Also includes a cover variant of the second sale. Fine. **\$40**

Two significant sales of early American copper coins, both of them infrequently encountered.

621 Carlson, Carl W.A., and Michael Hodder [editors]. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL ANTHOLOGY.** Wolfeboro, 1991. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (12), 372 pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$30**

A well-done anthology including important articles by Eric Newman, Michael Hodder, John W. Adams, Walter Breen, Martin Gengerke, David Alexander, Scott Rubin, Ken Bressett, Elvira Clain-Stefanelli and others.

622 Cassel, David. **UNITED STATES PATTERN POSTAGE CURRENCY COINS.** Miami, 2000. First edition. 4to, original pictorial laminated boards. xii, 226 pages; illustrated. *Corrections and Explanations* page and extra color plate laid in. Fine. **\$50**

An important reference, one of only 110 copies printed.

623 Chamberlain, Georgia Stamm. **STUDIES ON JOHN GADSBY CHAPMAN, AMERICAN ARTIST 1808–1889.** Annandale, 1963. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 40 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

624 Champa, Armand, Ken Lowe and Myron Xenos. **SOUVENIR PAMPHLET FOR THE NUMISMATIC LITERATURE ROUNDTABLE.** Rocky River, August 15, 1991. 8vo, original printed and folded sheet. Signed by all three organizers on front. Fine. **\$30**

625 Chapman, S.H. & H. **THE COLLECTION OF MR. SAMUEL A. BISPHAM, OF PHILADELPHIA, CONTAINING MANY FINE AND RARE PIECES.** New York, February 11–12, 1880. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (4), 38 pages; 1024 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Folded; very good. **\$30**

Adams 2.

626 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF A SMALL COLLECTION OF COINS....** New York, March 2, 1881. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. 25, (1) pages; 500 lots. A bit chipped; very good. **\$25**

Adams 5.

627 Chapman, S.H. & H. **COLLECTION OF MR. MARSHALL C. LEFFERTS.** New York, July 28–29, 1881. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), 42 pages; 1128 lots. Minor tape repairs; very good. **\$30**

Adams 7. Quite scarce.

628 Chapman, Henry. **LETTERHEAD.** Seven sheets of unused letterhead, giving Chapman's 333 South Sixteenth Street address in Philadelphia. Fine. **\$20**

Interesting ephemera of this exceptionally important American dealer.

629 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE FINE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT, MODERN AND AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF RALPH R. BARKER, ESQ.,**

NEWPORT, R.I. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, July 7–8, 1904. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), ii, 97, (1) pages; 1608 lots. Covers dusty very good or better. **\$60**

Adams 75. A very scarce sale even without plates (the plated sale is among the rarest plated Chapman catalogues). Adams B+: "Chalmers 12¢, 6¢. RR Washington cards. 1864 \$1 gold. MS 1801 \$1. Betts 603, 604. RR 1¢: S-53. Strong English."

630 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE. J.F. MCCABE COLLECTION OF COINS.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, June 7, 1905. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 41, (3) pages; 847 lots. Weak spine; very good. **\$25**

Adams 79.

631 Chapman Jr., Henry. **EXECUTOR'S SALE. COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY THE LATE R.B. LEEDS, ESQ., ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, November 27–28, 1906. 8vo, lacks covers. (2), ii, 55, (1) pages; 1317 lots. Hand-priced. Badly taped. Good. **\$25**

Adams 1. The R.B. Leeds collection, which famously included a hoard of 109 1856 Flying Eagle cents; the catalogue is considered scarce, with Adams reporting that the print run was shortened by mistake.

632 Chapman, Henry. **A.N.A. CONVENTION SALE. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS, AMERICAN AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, ENCASED POSTAGE STAMPS, CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS.** Philadelphia, September 30, 1908. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 65, (1) pages; 747 lots. Spine a bit worn; very good. **\$100**

A decent copy of the 1908 ANA sale, only the second sale in that series. Adams 7: "Kittanning medal. 1670 5, 15 sols. Betts 388, 390. War medals of the world. 1881, 1882 complete proof sets." Very scarce.

633 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED BY THE LATE D.M. KUNTZ... ALSO FINE SET OF UNITED STATES CENTS, THE PROPERTY OF W.N. YATES, ESQ.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, December 18, 1908. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 26 pages; 641 lots. Near fine. **\$25**

Adams 8.

634 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF C.A. BALDWIN, ESQ. COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO.** Philadelphia, April 20–21, 1911. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. v, (1), 147, (1) pages; 1371 lots plus 1 unnumbered. Minor wear; spine taped. Very good or better. **\$60**

Adams 15 (rated A for Germany, France and general European). A clean copy in original state of this outstanding sale of European silver coins and medals, important for crowns and thalers. Chapman notes in the preface: "For many years Mr. Baldwin has sought the finest examples he could find of the coins he was interested in, and even though he had a specimen it was discarded if a finer one was procurable..." Clain-Stefanelli 7954. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

635 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF C.A. BALDWIN, ESQ. COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 20–21, 1911. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. v, (1), 147, (1), (8) pages; 1371 lots plus 1 unnumbered. Printed prices realized list bound in. Spine crudely taped; very good. **\$70**

Adams 15 (rated A for Germany, France and general European). An outstanding sale of European silver coins and medals, important for crowns and thalers.

Chapman notes in the preface: "For many years Mr. Baldwin has sought the finest examples he could find of the coins he was interested in, and even though he had a specimen it was discarded if a finer one was procurable..." Clain-Stefanelli 7954.

636 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF C.A. BALDWIN, ESQ. COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 20–21, 1911. 4to, later maroon pebbled cloth, gilt; original front wrap bound in. v, (1), 147, (1) pages; 1371 lots plus 1 unnumbered. Spine and cover edges a bit worn and dusty; small sticker on front cover. **\$60**

Adams 15, rated A for Germany, France and general European. An outstanding sale of European silver coins and medals, important for crowns and thalers. Chapman notes in the preface: "The splendid array which this distinguished collector has brought together is described in the following pages. First, those of the Holy Roman Empire; second, Empires; then Kingdoms, and so on through the Archbishops, Bishops, Princely Houses, Cities, etc., the arrangement of the catalogue by Adolph Hess, of the great Reimann Collection, being followed and to which reference is made under R., and the number therein where the coin may be found. For many years Mr. Baldwin has sought the finest examples he could find of the coins he was interested in, and even though he had a specimen it was discarded if a finer one was procurable, hence the coins here offered are of a grade above those usually seen, especially in this country and even rarely abroad..." Clain-Stefanelli 7954. Davis 201.

637 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE STOCK OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY OF THE LATE CHARLES STEIGERWALT...** Philadelphia: Freeman, May 12–16, 1913. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 161, (1) pages; 3575 lots. Near fine. **\$25**

Adams 20. Offered the late Charles Steigerwalt's stock. As Adams notes: "A dealer's stock and therefore few rarities but great depth—especially silver, colonial paper, cents." Rated B+ overall.

638 Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF ARTHUR SARGENT...** Philadelphia: Freeman, June 20, 1913. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), 45, (1) pages; 732 lots. Covers dusty; very good or better. **\$25**

Adams 11. A truly memorable Chapman offering of United States large cents and other pieces. The assemblage was summarized by Chapman as comprising "a splendid collection of cents, many in extraordinary condition and with a great series of Cents of 1794..." Clain-Stefanelli 12420.

639 Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF ARTHUR SARGENT, ESQ., BOSTON.** B&B reprint of the June 20, 1913 original. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), (4), 45, (1) pages; 732 lots; 9 halftone reprint plates; prices realized hand-written in ink next to each lot. Covers a bit discolored; else fine. **\$20**

The B&B reprint of this notable sale, taken from a hand-priced copy. A truly memorable Chapman sale of United States large cents and other desirable coins. Adams 11. Clain-Stefanelli 12420. Davis 221.

640 Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF ARTHUR SARGENT, ESQ., BOSTON.** B&B reprint of the June 20, 1913 original. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), (4), 45, (1) pages; 732 lots; 9 halftone reprint plates. Covers a bit discolored; else fine. **\$20**

The B&B reprint of this notable sale, taken from a hand-priced copy. A truly memorable Chapman sale of United States large cents and other desirable coins. Adams 11. Clain-Stefanelli 12420. Davis 221.

641 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF COINS OF C.J.R. CARSON, EDWIN A. TAYLOR, HENRY JAMISON, H.C. EZEKIEL, E.E. FARMAN AND THE LATE CHARLES STEIGERWALT.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, June 25, 1913. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 52 pages; 962 lots. Covers dusty; very good or better. **\$25**

Adams 21.

642 Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF WILLIAM F. GABLE, ESQ., ALTOONA.** Philadelphia: Freeman, May 27–29, 1914. 4to, later plasticized cover incorporating final leaf. (2), 116 pages; 1865 lots; halftone full-page portrait plates of Gable and Chapman. Old photocopy prices realized list laid in. Covers detached; some staining. Good. **\$30**

Adams 13. A reference copy of this notable large-format catalogue. Rated A–overall by Adams.

643 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION ... FORMED BY THE LATE HON. GEORGE M. PARSONS, COLUMBUS, OHIO.** Philadelphia, June 24–27, 1914. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, (2), 165, (3) pages; 2756 lots. Lacking rear cover; very good or better. **\$25**

The Parsons sale is rated A overall: "Sommer 2¢. 1776 ½¢. Proof elephant ½¢. Unique California gold. RRR Washington. MS 1822 10¢. Superb U.S. medals."

644 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF THE LATE HON. GEORGE W. LEWIS, BURLINGTON, N.J.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, June 8, 1916. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (6), 30 pages. Ruled, and with the first few pages priced. Fine. **\$25**

Adams 30.

645 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF VARIOUS COLLECTIONS OF COINS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY OF DANIEL E. HOUP, AMOS VAN BUSKIRK AND THE LATE CHARLES H. BRUCE.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, March 14–15, 1917. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), 70 pages; 1649 lots. Covers dusty; very good or better. **\$50**

Adams 32. A rare catalogue, recognized for "1907 \$20 (5). Extensive \$5, \$3, \$1. 1799/98 1¢, late state. 1794 1¢ varieties: S-37, S-53. Fine colonials, patterns, Canadian."

646 Chapman, Henry. **PART II: CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF EUROPEAN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ., PHILADELPHIA.** New York: Anderson Galleries, June 26–27, 1918. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, (2), 93, (1) pages; 999 lots. Photocopy prices realized list laid in. Both covers detached but present; front cover torn in two; text block very good. **\$30**

Adams 35. Rated A– overall: "Superb English gold and silver. Extensive European, middle ages to 19th century. 1895 gold proof set." In the preface, Chapman notes that "every piece is a gem of its kind." Clain-Stefanelli 7958.

647 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A VARIED COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS.** Philadelphia, October 4, 1919. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), 38 pages; 500 lots. Unopened. Near fine. **\$40**

Adams 39. The 1919 ANA Sale, not identified as such, but a fairly important sale including a number of early United States rarities (ANA sales of the day were often meager affairs): Adams B–: "MS 1792 5¢ (ex Rittenhouse). 1791 Washington 1¢ (Ex Eckfeldt). 1907 \$10 high rim. Mormon \$21/2. 1797 1/2¢ lettered edge."

648 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A VARIED COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS.** Philadelphia, October 4, 1919. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), 38 pages; 500 lots. Damp stained; good. **\$20**

Adams 39. The 1919 ANA Sale, not identified as such, but a fairly important sale including a number of early United States rarities (ANA sales of the day were often meager affairs): Adams B-: "MS 1792 5¢ (ex Rittenhouse). 1791 Washington 1¢ (Ex Eckfeldt). 1907 \$10 high rim. Mormon \$21/2. 1797 1/2¢ lettered edge."

649 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A VARIED COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS.** Philadelphia, October 4, 1919. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), 38 pages; 500 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Very good or better. **\$60**

Adams 39. The 1919 ANA Sale, not identified as such, but a fairly important sale including a number of early United States rarities (ANA sales of the day were often meager affairs): Adams B-: "MS 1792 5¢ (ex Rittenhouse). 1791 Washington 1¢ (Ex Eckfeldt). 1907 \$10 high rim. Mormon \$21/2. 1797 1/2¢ lettered edge." While the 1919 ANA sale isn't particularly scarce, it is tough to find a priced copy.

650 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A VARIED COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS.** Philadelphia, October 4, 1919. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), 38 pages; 500 lots. Dusty but near fine. **\$30**

The 1919 ANA Sale, though not identified as such. A fairly important sale including a number of early United States rarities. Adams 39: "MS 1792 5¢ (ex Rittenhouse). 1791 Washington 1¢ (Ex Eckfeldt). 1907 \$10 high rim. Mormon \$21/2. 1797 1/2¢ lettered edge."

651 Chapman, Henry. **COLLECTIONS OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS OF THE LATE A. REIMERS ... J.P. HALE JENKINS ... MRS. MARVIN PRESTON ... DR. WALLACE BARDEEN ... AND OTHERS.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, July 25-27, 1922. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 151, (1) pages; 2481 lots. Very good. **\$25**

Adams 41.

652 Chapman, Henry. **COLLECTIONS OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, EUROPEAN AND UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF A. DE YOANNA, B.A., M.D. BROOKLYN, N.Y. THE LATE JAMES K. SHOFFNER OF NORRISTOWN, PA. SOLD BY ORDER OF HIS EXECUTOR, AND OTHERS.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 25, 1923. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 37, (3) pages; 621 lots. Near fine. **\$25**

Adams 43.

653 Chapman, S.H. **THE COLLECTION OF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN SUPERLATIVE PRESERVATION OF DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH, NEW HAVEN, CONN.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 27, 1923. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 23, (1) pages; 124 lots; set of reprint plates laid in. Spine taped; very good. **\$50**

Adams 26: "The finest collection of high condition cents of all time." One of the most desirable Chapman sales and the finest sale of its time of mint state large cents. Infrequently offered.

654 Chapman, S.H. **THE COLLECTION OF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN SUPERLATIVE PRESERVATION OF DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH, NEW HAVEN, CONN.** 1975 B&B Coin company reprint of April 27, 1923 sale. 8vo, original gold printed brown textured card covers. 23, (1) pages; 124 lots; 7 plates. Prices realized and bidders names in ink next to each lot. Near fine. **\$30**

Adams A: "The finest collection of high condition cents of all time." A landmark sale. Clain-Stefanelli 12368. Davis 229.

655 Chapman, S.H. **THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN FOREIGN COINS AND SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF MR. J.W. CALDERHEAD, MANSFIELD, MASS. TO WHICH IS ADDED A SMALL COLLECTION OF ROMAN COINS.** Philadelphia, April 26-27, 1923. 8vo, later brown cloth, gilt. 58 pages; 1029 lots. Fairly extensive bidsheet laid in. Fine. **\$60**

Adams 25: "Fine ancients, European. Proof 1776 \$1. 115 lots of patterns. Henderson catalog with plates." Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

656 Chapman, S.H. **THE COLLECTION OF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN SUPERLATIVE PRESERVATION OF DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH, NEW HAVEN, CONN.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 27, 1923. 8vo. 23, (1) pages; 124 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Lacking covers; very good. [with] **SET OF REPRINT PLATES.** Set of 7 reprint plates, 15 by 23 cm. Fine. **\$40**

Adams 26: "The finest collection of high condition cents of all time." One of the most desirable Chapman sales and the finest sale of its time of mint state large cents. Infrequently offered.

657 Chapman, S.H. **SET OF ENLARGED PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRINTS OF THE FIVE PLATES ACCOMPANYING CHAPMAN'S 1924 ALVORD SALE.** Five photographic prints on 8.5 by 10 inch Kodak photo paper. Fine. **\$100**

One of ten sets of enlarged photographic reprints of the Alvord plates produced by Thomas Katman and P. Scott Rubin at the time they produced their Alvord catalogue reprint. A copy of the regular edition reprint accompanies the set. While the reprint included halftone plates, the present enlarged prints are photographic reproductions of the original plates.

658 Chapman, S.H. **UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. COLLECTION OF THE LATE F.R. ALVORD.** Reprint of the June 9, 1924 sale catalogue. 8vo, original saddle-stitched gilt-printed paper covers. 20 pages; 255 lots; 6 plates; prices realized list. Fine. **\$15**

A useful reprint of the rare original plated edition. Adams 28, rated A: "Arguably the best collection ever of half cents: complete original proofs."

659 Chapman, S.H. **THE COLLECTION OF CENTS AND HALF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES, INCLUDING COINS OF THE STATES, WASHINGTON CENTS, GOLD, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF MR. F.G. SIMPSON, WALLINGFORD, CONN. AND SEVERAL CONSIGNMENTS OF FOREIGN SILVER.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, June 9, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 23, (1) pages; 498 lots. Very good or better. **\$60**

Adams 27. The Simpson collection was the prelude to the fabled Alvord sale of half cents, held later on the same day. Scarce.

660 Chapman, S.H. **THE SUPERLATIVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS, COMPLETE IN ALL DATES AND VARIETIES OF THE LATE F.R. ALVORD, ESQ. YORK, PENNA.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, June 9, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. 20, (2) pages; 255 lots. Covers dusty; very good or better. **\$70**

Adams 28. A genuinely scarce unprinted catalogue. As scarce as are the plated editions, we have actually offered more copies of the plated Alvord sale than the unprinted one in the last decade. Adams A: "Arguably the best collection ever of half cents: complete original proofs."

661 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, FOREIGN GOLD AND SILVER COINS, UNITED STATES COINS, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS. TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION ... DURING THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC**

SOCIETY (sic) CONVENTION... Cleveland, August 26, 1924. iv, 19, (1) pages; 321 lots. Near fine. **\$60**

Adams 45. Scarcer than either the 1919 or 1925 ANA sales, both of which were also conducted by Chapman. Adams cites the "Baldwin \$50. Fugio varieties. XF 1811 1¢. Order of Cincinnati signed by Washington. Breton 916."

662 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, FOREIGN GOLD AND SILVER COINS, UNITED STATES COINS, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS. TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION ... DURING THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY (sic) CONVENTION... Cleveland, August 26, 1924. iv, 19, (1) pages; 321 lots. Near fine. **\$50**

Adams 45. Scarcer than either the 1919 or 1925 ANA sales, both of which were also conducted by Chapman. Adams cites the "Baldwin \$50. Fugio varieties. XF 1811 1¢. Order of Cincinnati signed by Washington. Breton 916."

663 Chapman, Henry, and Alfred Fitler Henkels. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, THE PROPERTY OF A PHILADELPHIA COLLECTOR. Philadelphia: Henkels, March 6, 1930. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 23, (1) pages; 525 lots. Near fine. **\$40**

Adams 50. A very scarce catalogue, with Henkels cataloguing the stamps. Only one copy listed by Davis as having sold between 1980 and 1991.

664 Chapman, Henry, and Alfred Fitler Henkels. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, THE PROPERTY OF A PHILADELPHIA COLLECTOR. Philadelphia, Mar. 6, 1930. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 23, (1) pages; 525 lots. Some penciled annotations in the large cent listings, with a small handwritten sheet of notes laid in. Very good or better. **\$50**

Adams 50. A very scarce catalogue, with Henkels cataloguing the stamps. The large cents in this copy have been annotated, probably by Del Bland, giving information on some buyers and later owners. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

665 Christie's. THE J. HAMBLETON OBER COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. New York, Dec. 9, 1981. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 49, (7) pages; 374 lots; illustrated; color folding plate. Fine. [with] Christie's. **THE BARON FAMILY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES, FOREIGN AND ANCIENT COINS.** New York, December 8, 1983. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 100 pages; 448 lots; 6 color plates. Near fine. **\$30**

666 Christie's. IMPORTANT EARLY AMERICAN BANK NOTES, 1810-1874, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY. New York, September 14-15, 1990. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 310, (2) pages; 2102 lots; numerous color and monochrome illustrations. Fine. **\$80**

667 Christie's. IMPORTANT EARLY AMERICAN BANK NOTES, 1810-1874, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY. New York, September 14-15, 1990. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 310, (2) pages; 2102 lots; numerous color and monochrome illustrations. Prices realized list, other inserts about sale included. Fine. **\$100**

668 Christman, Enos. ONE MAN'S GOLD. LETTERS AND JOURNAL OF A FORTY-NINER. New York, 1930. 8vo, original tan cloth and marbled boards printed in red. xiii, (1) 278 pages; illustrated. Fine **\$40**

669 Clain-Stefanelli, Vladimir and Elvira. MEDALS COMMEMORATING BATTLES OF THE AMERICAN REVOLU-

TION. Washington, D.C.: National Museum of History and Technology, 1973. 8vo, original textured brown leatherette, gilt. 43, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

The infrequently seen hardcover.

670 Clapp, George H. THE UNITED STATES CENTS 1804-1814. New York: Wayte Raymond, 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. 12 pages; illustrated. W.S. Bitler's name in ink on front cover; some annotations. Near fine. **\$50**

Admiral Bitler's annotated copy. The *Coin Collector Series*, Number 8. Clain-Stefanelli 12273.

671 Clapp, George H., and Howard R. Newcomb. THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1795, 1796, 1797 AND 1800. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1947. 4to, original black and blue cloth, gilt. vi, 74 pages; title printed in red and black; 4 fine photographic plates. Fine. **\$100**

The last of the classic pre-Sheldon works on large cents. Clain-Stefanelli 12274.

672 Clapp, George H. THE UNITED STATES CENTS 1804-1814. New York: Wayte Raymond, 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. 12 pages; illustrated. [with] Hess, Harold M. **SUMMER 1983 FIXED-PRICE CATALOG OF CHOICE EARLY COPPER.** 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; 144 lots; illustrated. [with] Hess, Harold M. **SPRING 1985 FIXED-PRICE CATALOG OF CHOICE EARLY COPPER.** 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; 220 lots; illustrated. [with] A&A Coins. **CENTS OF 1793 FROM THE COLLECTION OF DON W. JENSEN.** 8vo, original printed card covers. 10 pages; 50 lots; 4 photographic plates laid in. All near fine. **\$30**

First title is *Coin Collector Series*, Number 8. Clain-Stefanelli 12273.

673 Clapp, George H., and Howard R. Newcomb. THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1795, 1796, 1797 AND 1800. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1947. 4to, original black and blue cloth, gilt. vi, 74 pages; title printed in red and black; 4 fine photographic plates. Endpapers spotted, else fine. **\$80**

674 Cline, J.H. STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS. First edition. No publication information. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. 135, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$20**

675 Cline, J.H. STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS. Palm Harbor, 2007. Fourth edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 237, (3) pages; numerous illustrations. Near fine. **\$10**

Cline's final iteration of this popular reference.

676 Cohen, Roger S., Jr. AMERICAN HALF CENTS: THE "LITTLE HALF SISTERS." Bethesda, 1971. First edition. 4to, original tan cloth. (2), ix, (3), 105, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

One of the more important works on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 12278. Davis 268.

677 Coin Shop [Miss M.L. Ashton]. MAIL-BID AUCTION SALES. Alameda, 1938-1941. Eight mail-bid sales, dated: October 15, 1938; April 15, 1939; September 13, 1939; February 7, 1940; June 19, 1940; September 25, 1940; January 22, 1941; and May 28, 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. The February 7, 1940 catalogue is hand-priced; the June 19, 1940 and January 22, 1941 catalogues have original prices realized lists. The June 19, 1940 catalogue has been removed from a previous binding. Generally otherwise near fine. **\$40**

Includes eight of the twelve stand-alone catalogues listed for the firm by Gengerke.

678 Coin World. COIN WORLD ALMANAC. Sixth edition. Sidney, 1990. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 743, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$20**

679 Colletti, Frank J. **A GUIDE BOOK OF THE OFFICIAL RED BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2009. 8vo, original processed leather, gilt. 290 pages; illustrated in color. Bookplate signed by author. Front cover rubbed; else near fine. **\$50**

The special leatherbound edition.

680 Collins, Jack. **FIXED PRICE LIST FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTION OF WASHINGTONIA FROM THE ESTATE OF F.C.C. BOYD, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF JOHN J. FORD, JR....** South Gate, 1991. Large 4to, original pictorial white card covers, gilt. Frontispiece portrait; (8), 50 pages; 702 listings; 36 plates. Price list laid in. Fine. **\$25**

A handsome production, extensively illustrated and featuring original research and information not found elsewhere.

681 Comparette, Thomas Louis. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF THE MINT.** Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1912. First edition. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; (2), 634 pages; 15 half-tone plates with descriptive tissue guards. Wear to cover edges; very good. **\$30**

The first edition of the best catalogue of the U.S. Mint cabinet. Clain-Stefanelli 12558.

682 (Comparette, Thomas Louis). **CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF THE MINT.** Washington: Government Printing Office, 1913. Second edition. Thick 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 634 pages; frontispiece; 15 plates with printed tissue guards. Near fine. **\$50**

Clain-Stefanelli 12558.

683 Cook, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, RARE BOOKS, AUTOGRAPHS, &C. CONTAINING MANY FINE AND RARE SPECIMENS OF THE REGULAR AMERICAN COINAGE, AND PATTERN PIECES. ALSO, MANY FINE LOTS AND SINGLE SPECIMENS OF FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS.** Boston: D.F. McGilvray, October 5, 1864. 8vo, self-covered and stitched, as issued. 16 pages; 374 lots. Mostly hand-priced in pencil. Once folded; a bit worn. Very good or so. **\$60**

While not a major sale, the purchasers at the sale (as revealed in a different copy) included Crosby, Child, Phelps, Jenks, Barker, Holden, Woodward, Hall, McGilvray, Cook, and many others. Attinelli 38.

684 Coronet Coin and Stamp Shop. **A "GENTLEMAN'S STUDY COLLECTION" OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS.** Manhasset, circa 1968–1969. 8vo. Original black card covers, printed in silver. 39, (1) pages, 467 listings, numerous text illustrations, Addenda leaf laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

A notable fixed price list of important half dollars in the collection of Burton (or Barton) W. Krouner.

685 Coulter, E. Merton. **AURARIA: THE STORY OF A GEORGIA GOLD-MINING TOWN.** Athens, Georgia, 1956. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 149, (1) pages; illustrated, map. Embossed stamp on title page; jacket clipped and a bit worn; very good. **\$20**

686 Davis, Andrew McFarland. **EMERGENT TREASURY-SUPPLY IN MASSACHUSETTS IN EARLY DAYS.** Worcester, 1905. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 34, (2) pages. Library sticker on front cover; near fine. **\$20**

An offprint from the Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society.

687 Davis, Andrew McFarland. **CERTAIN ADDITIONAL NOTES TOUCHING UPON THE SUBJECTS OF IGNOMINIOUS PUNISHMENTS AND OF THE MASSACHUSETTS CURRENCY.** *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society.* New Series, Volume XIII, Part 1 (1899). 8vo, original printed paper covers. 100 pages. [Davis's article appears on pages 67–73.] Entire issue present. Light chipping to covers; very good. **\$20**

An odd contribution to numismatic literature, being both some supplementary notes on past punishments for various crimes (including counterfeiting) as well as some supplementary material on Davis's 1898 paper on Massachusetts currency. Ex Dan Freidus Library.

688 Davis, Charles. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: AN ANNOTATED SURVEY OF AUCTION SALES, 1980–1991.** Lincoln: Quarterman, 1992. 4to, original black cloth, lettered in gilt. xii, 218, (2) pages; 1208 entries. Fine. **\$40**

Ex Dan Freidus Library, with his stamp on front flyleaf.

689 Deering, Frank Cutter. **THE PROPRIETORS OF SACO AND A BRIEF SKETCH OF THE YEARS FOLLOWING THE FIRST SETTLEMENT OF THE TOWN ALSO A LITTLE ABOUT AN OLD BANK IN SACO, MAINE.** Saco, 1931. 12mo, original blue cloth and boards, gilt. 59 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

690 Detroit Coin Co. **FIRST AUCTION SALE OF RARE COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY.** Detroit, June, 18, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers. 40 pages; 1004 lots. Some pencil markings; near fine. **\$20**

691 DeWitt, J. Doyle. **ALFRED S. ROBINSON: HARTFORD NUMISMATIST.** Connecticut Historical Society, 1968. 12mo, original printed card covers. (4), 28 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

An illustrated catalogue of 19 "facsimile coins and historical medalets" produced by Robinson along with a few similar concoctions misattributed to him.

692 Dillistin, William H. **BANK NOTE REPORTERS AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS 1826–1866.** New York: ANS, 1949. 8vo, original printed card covers. vi, 175, (1) pages; 19 fine plates. Near fine. **\$40**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 114. The essential work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 13624*.

693 Dillistin, William H. **BANK NOTE REPORTERS AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS 1826–1866.** New York: ANS, 1949. 8vo, original printed card covers. vi, 175, (1) pages; 19 fine plates. Near fine. **\$30**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 114. The essential work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 13624*.

694 Dillistin, William H. **BANK NOTE REPORTERS AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS 1826–1866.** New York: ANS, 1949. 8vo, original printed card covers. vi, 175, (1) pages; 19 fine plates. Near fine. **\$30**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 114. The essential work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 13624*.

695 Doering, David and Susan. **CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD.** Santa Monica, 1980. First edition. 4to, original black pictorial boards. (3), vi–xviii, 144 pages; illustrated. Generally fine. **\$30**

- 696** Dooley, John L. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Topeka, 1942–1954. Ten catalogues, being Nos. 3–11 and 13 in the series. 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **\$40**
Ten of the thirteen sales listed by Gengerke for Dooley. The final sale is listed in Gengerke without information (17 pages, 2147 lots), suggesting that he had never seen a copy.
- 697** Dorgé [Doris & George Fuld]. **MAIL-BID SALE ELEVEN.** Baltimore, January 24, 1975. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 38 pages; 2141 lots; 2 plates. Near fine. **\$20**
Scarce. What this series lacks in production values, it makes up for in interesting content.
- 698** Dorgé [Doris & George Fuld]. **MAIL-BID SALE THIRTEEN.** Pikesville, October 15, 1976. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 30 pages plus photos, bidsheet and covers; 1285 lots. Folded self-mailer addressed to Dr. John A. Muscalus. Very good. **\$20**
The last of this scarce series of catalogues focusing on exonomia and colonial coins.
- 699** Doty, Richard G. [editor]. **AMERICA'S SILVER COINAGE 1794–1891.** New York: ANS, 1987. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in silver. xii, 210 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**
Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 3.
- 700** Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** New York: Scott, 1890. 8vo, contemporary olive cloth, gilt. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Near fine. **\$100**
Dr. Sheldon notes that Doughty's work was based on research conducted by David Proskey a decade earlier and published in a series of articles in the *Coin Collector's Journal*. "Proskey was the first to try to bring descriptive order to the study of early cents as a whole." For unknown reasons, Proskey appears to have passed the work and his unfinished notes on to Doughty who republished the work in 1890 under his own name. Sheldon further observes that "The Proskey designations thus became Doughty designations, although it has been said that Doughty scarcely knew one date from another." The first edition is encountered in a variety of bindings.
- 701** Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** 1934 Holland Davis reprint of the 1890 original. 8vo, contemporary brown cloth, gilt. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Stain on cover; very good. **\$30**
A later reprint, one of two produced in the 1930s.
- 702** Douglas, Damon G. **THE COPPER COINAGE OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY.** Edited by Gary A. Trudgen. New York: ANS, 2003. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt, jacket. x, 126 pages. Ex Q. David Bowers library with some annotations. Fine. **\$80**
A transcription of the important manuscript by Douglas in the ANS Library, supplemented with commentary by a number of scholars.
- 703** Durand, Roger H. **INTERESTING NOTES ABOUT HISTORY.** (Rehoboth), 1990. 8vo, original printed card covers; mounted illustration. (4), 170, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
One of Durand's books examining different facets of U.S. paper money. Quite interesting, indeed.
- 704** Durst, Sanford J. **COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO AMERICAN COLONIAL COINAGE. IT'S (sic) ORIGINS, HISTORY AND VALUE.** New York, 1976. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. vi, 154 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
An unusual production.
- 705** Durst, Lorraine S. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGS: A BIBLIOGRAPHY.** New York, 1981. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (8), 87, (1) pages. Fine. **\$20**
Arranged by auction house, an approach not used elsewhere.
- 706** Dusterberg, Richard B. **THE OFFICIAL INAUGURAL MEDALS OF THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES.** Cincinnati, 1971. First edition. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. viii, 107, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 707** Edelman, George W. **THE BULLION DEALER'S GUIDE.** Second edition. New York: George F. Nesbitt, 1868. 4to, embossed brown cloth with beveled edges; gilt. 37, (3) pages. Binding frayed and text block detached. Good. **\$50**
Rare. Written by the Deputy Treasurer of the United States Assay Office in New York City, and intended to assist bankers and bullion brokers.
- 708** Elder, Thomas L. **FOURTH PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, March 23–24, 1906. 8vo, original gilt-printed green card covers. 92 pages; 1485 lots. Near fine. **\$20**
- 709** Elder, Thomas L. **SALE OF THE SUMMERS COLLECTION.** New York, June 5–6, 1911. 8vo, original printed paper covers. Near fine. **\$20**
Adams 50, rated A– overall.
- 710** Elder, Thos. L. **GROUP OF CATALOGUES BY THOMAS ELDER.** Pleasantville, NY, 1913–1938. Sixteen catalogues, includes: July 8–9, 1913; April 28–May 1, 1926; September 27–28, 1929; April 5–7, 1934; November 16–17, 1934; January 25–26, 1935; May 10–11, 1935; June 22, 1935; September 20–21, 1935; November 23, 1935; April 3–4, 1936; June 19–20, 1936; May 13–15, 1937; December 10–11, 1937; February 26, 1938; and September 17, 1938. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine. **\$100**
Adams 81, 205, 223, 257, 262, 264, 266, 268, 269, 271, 273, 275, 281, 285, 287, and 290.
- 711** Elder, Thos. L. **GROUP OF CATALOGUES BY THOMAS ELDER.** Pleasantville, NY, 1913–1939. Sixteen catalogues, includes: July 8–9, 1913; June 22–25, 1921; September 27–28, 1929; February 27, 1932; September 14–15, 1934; January 25–26, 1935; May 10–11, 1935; June 22, 1935; September 20–21, 1935; October 25–26, 1935; April 3–4, 1936; May 8–9, 1936; December 11–12, 1936; November 5–6, 1937; January 28–29, 1938; and May 12, 1939. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine. **\$100**
Adams 81, 179, 223, 241, 260, 264, 266, 267, 269, 270, 273, 274, 278, 284, 286, and 291.
- 712** Elder, Thos. L. **GROUP OF CATALOGUES BY THOMAS ELDER.** Pleasantville, NY, 1913–1940. Seventeen catalogues, includes: July 8–9, 1913; October 25–26, 1918; September 27–28, 1929; January 16–17, 1931; June 19–22, 1934; December 14–15, 1934; May 10–11, 1935; June 19–21, 1935; September 20–21, 1935; October 25–26, 1935; January 22–25, 1936; April 3–4, 1936; June 19–20, 1936; November 5–6, 1937; January 28–29, 1938; May 14, 1938; and May 25, 1940. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine. **\$100**
Adams 81, 159, 223, 232, 259, 263, 266, 267, 269, 270, 272, 273, 275, 282, 286, 289, and 292.
- 713** Elder, Thomas [publisher]. **COLLECTING AND HOBBIES, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO COIN, MEDAL AND PAPER MONEY COLLECTING.** New York, 1917. 8vo, later blue cloth, gilt. 63, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$30**
A collection of short articles by an impressive lineup of authors, including Henry Phillips, Jr., Frank Higgins, T. Louis Compartment and Elder himself.

714 Elder, Thomas L. THE MEDALS AND TOKENS OF HENRY CLAY. AN ADDRESS BY THOMAS L. ELDER DELIVERED BEFORE THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, JANUARY MEETING, 1918. No publisher information. 8vo, original printed card covers. 15, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

A still-useful overview of the medallic tributes to this extraordinarily influential leader of the Whig Party.

715 Elder, Thomas L. THE MEDALS AND TOKENS OF HENRY CLAY. AN ADDRESS BY THOMAS L. ELDER DELIVERED BEFORE THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, JANUARY MEETING, 1918. No publisher information. 8vo, original printed card covers. 15, (1) pages; illustrated. Some wear to cover; else near fine. **\$30**

A still-useful overview of the medallic tributes to this extraordinarily influential leader of the Whig Party.

716 Elder, Thomas L. CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE HENRY C. MILLER, ESQ. New York: Daniel R. Kennedy, Auctioneer, May 26–29, 1920. 8vo, original printed card covers. 154, (4) pages; 2212 lots. Covers torn and detached; very good. **\$25**

The regular edition of this important sale. Adams 172 (rated A+). Clain-Stefanelli 14081. Davis 365.

717 Elder, Thomas L. CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE HENRY C. MILLER, ESQ. New York: Daniel R. Kennedy, Auctioneer, May 26–29, 1920. 8vo, original printed card covers. 154, (4) pages; 2212 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$50**

The regular edition of this important sale. Adams 172 (rated A+). Clain-Stefanelli 14081. Davis 365. Ex Dan Freidus Library.

718 Elder, Thomas L. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. FINE COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC AND REFERENCE BOOKS OF THE LATE CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ., OF PHILADELPHIA, PA. New York, March 29, 1923. 8vo, original printed card covers. 36, (4), (2) pages; 435 lots. Covers chipped; some water damage to front cover and title page; very good. **\$20**

An outstanding library, providing eloquent testimony to Bement's wide-ranging numismatic interests and numismatic connoisseurship. Kolbe 954.

719 Elder, Thomas L. 1937 SALE CATALOGUES. Five catalogues included: January 20–23, the Street and Other Important Collections; April 1–3, Properties of Dr. Clifton Wheeler, L.J. Troy, Messrs. D.P. Dickie, Mr. Poole, and Others; May 13–15, the Dr. Clifton Wheeler, Sigmund Vonm Lieven, Dr. George Ross and Other Collections; November 5–6, the General McC. Reeve Collection and Others; December 10–11, the Reynolds, Daniels and Other Collections. All 8vo, original printed card covers. All near fine. **\$40**

Ex Dan Freidus Library.

720 Empire Coin Company [Bowers, Q. David, et al.]. EMPIRE TOPICS. ISSUES 1 THROUGH 6. PUBLISHED IN 1958 AND 1959 BY EMPIRE COIN COMPANY, INC. (Johnston City): no date. 8vo, original textured stiff printed gray covers. (2); (12); 19, (1); 26, (2); 18, (2); 27, (1); 22, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$100**

Limited Edition of this forerunner of the *Rare Coin Review*.

721 Failor, K.M. MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT. Washington, DC: Library of Congress, 1969. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 312, (6) pages; well illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

722 Fanning, David F. AUCTION SALES I–III. Columbus, 2008–09. Three catalogues, complete. Crown 4to, original picto-

rial card covers. 110 + 100 + 100 pages; 787 + 640 + 673 lots; 4 + 4 + 4 color plates. Fine. **\$50**

723 Federal Coin Exchange / Federal Brand Enterprises. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. Cleveland, 1954–1967. Twenty-four sale catalogues. Varying card covered formats. Generally near fine. **\$100**

A difficult series to collect, with many scarce catalogues. The company was founded by Michael Kolman as Federal Coin Exchange and is generally regarded as a second-tier firm, though they conducted three ANA sales (1954, 1957 and 1964). As discussed by Gengerke, the firm split in 1961, with the auction business continued by Kolman as Federal Brand Enterprises and a retail operation run by Ed Kolman as Federal Coin Exchange. The latter was continued after Ed Kolman's retirement, and that iteration of the business conducted at least one auction that is not considered part of the present series.

724 Ferguson, Eugene S. [editor]. EARLY ENGINEERING REMINISCENCES (1815–1840) OF GEORGE ESCOL SELLERS. U.S. NATIONAL MUSEUM BULLETIN 238. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1965. 4to, original gray cloth printed in black. xix, (1), 201, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$50**

An important source of information on the early 19th-century workings of the Philadelphia Mint. Born in Philadelphia in 1808, Sellers as a young boy roamed the mechanical shops of the city keenly observing their activities. Possessed of an uncommonly good memory, he began recording his reminiscences at age 75 in various issues of the *American Machinist*. An entire chapter in this fascinating volume is devoted to his observations of Mint operations and another is devoted to the activities of Jacob Perkins.

725 Fey, Michael S., and Jeff Oxman. THE TOP 100 MORGAN DOLLAR VARIETIES: THE VAM KEYS. Morris Plains, 1997. 12mo, original printed card covers; encased in textured plastic maroon cover. 137 pages; illustrated. Signed by Michael Fey on title page. Near fine. **\$20**

726 Flannagan, John H. TRYING TIMES: ECONOMIC DEPRESSION IN NEW HAMPSHIRE 1781–1789. PART I. April 1972. 4to, original black binder. ix, map; 368 photocopied pages. **\$30**

Copy of a doctoral dissertation at Georgetown University.

727 Fletcher, William I. INDEX TO THE CATALOGUE OF THE AMERICAN LIBRARY OF THE LATE MR. GEORGE BRINLEY... New York, 1946 reprint of 1893 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. 80 pages; prices realized lists bound in. Near fine. **\$30**

728 Flynn, Kevin, and John Wexler. TREASURE HUNTING FRANKLIN AND KENNEDY HALF DOLLAR DOUBLED DIES. Brooklyn, 2003. 4to, original printed card covers. 155, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

729 Flynn, Kevin. GETTING YOUR TWO CENTS WORTH. A COMPLETE GUIDE TO TWO CENT DOUBLE DIES, REPUNCHED DATES, CLASHED DIES, AND OVERDATES. Rancocas, 1994. 4to, original printed card covers. 112 pages. Near fine. **\$20**

730 Flynn, Kevin. THE 1894-S DIME: A MYSTERY UNRAVELED. Rancocas, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 129, (7) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

An interesting compendium on the subject.

731 Ford Numismatic Publications. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE MAIL BID SALE. Rockville Centre, April 30, 1966. 8vo, original printed card covers. 28 pages [continued onto rear cover]; 668 lots. Fine. **\$30**

Scarce and most interesting.

732 [Ford, John J.]. **TWO-PART INTERVIEW WITH JOHN J. FORD, JR.** *Legacy*, Volume III, Nos. 1 and 2 (Spring and Summer 1990). Near fine copies. **\$25**

Two complete issues of this magazine, published by Heritage, including the complete two-part interview with Ford conducted by Mark Van Winkle. The best interview of Ford ever published, covering a wide variety of subjects.

733 Frey, Albert R., and Ed Frossard. **THE COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES. BEING THE ACTUAL PRICES REALIZED FOR COINS AT AUCTIONS DURING 1900-1901. VOLUME I.** New York: Frossard, 1901. 16mo, original imitation black limp leather. 56 pages. Binding a bit worn (as seems always to be the case); very good. **\$60**

A production of Ed Frossard's son of the same name (though at times miscatalogued as by the father, he died in 1899 and was not reporting on the 1900-01 auction season). No further volumes were published.

734 Frey, Albert R., and Ed. Frossard. **THE COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES. BEING THE ACTUAL PRICES REALIZED FOR COINS AT AUCTIONS DURING 1900-1901. Volume 1.** New York: Ed. Frossard, 1901. 12mo, later orange cloth. 56 pages. Black marker on spine; spine sunned; previous owner's bookplate on pastedown; very good. **\$40**

Written by the future author of *A Dictionary of Numismatic Terms* (Frey, 1917) and the son of one of the more famous nineteenth-century coin dealers (Frossard), a planned Volume 2, to cover silver coin prices at auction, never materialized. Davis 395.

735 Fricke, Pierre. **COLLECTING CONFEDERATE PAPER MONEY: A COMPLETE AND FULLY ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO COLLECTING ALL CONFEDERATE NOTE TYPES AND VARIETIES.** New York, 2005. Thick 4to, original pictorial boards. 800 pages; text illustrations; 12 color plates. Fine. **\$50**

736 Frossard, Ed. **MONOGRAPH OF UNITED STATES CENTS AND HALF CENTS ISSUED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1793 AND 1857: TO WHICH IS ADDED A TABLE OF THE PRINCIPAL COINS, TOKENS, JETONS, MEDALLES, PATTERNS OF COINAGE AND WASHINGTON PIECES, GENERALLY CLASSIFIED UNDER THE HEAD OF COLONIAL COINS. A CONTRIBUTION TO THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.** Undated reprint of 1879 original. 8vo, contemporary green cloth, gilt. 58, (2) pages; 9 halftone plates. Near fine. **\$40**

A reprint of this classic work. Frossard took the opportunity presented by his January 3, 1879 sale of the George Merritt collection to compile this work, illustrating it with coins from Merritt's collection as well as from that of Lorin G. Parmelee.

737 Frossard, Ed. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES FOR 1880.** Five catalogues, dated: February 27-28, 1880; April 3, 1880; June 5, 1880; June 28-29, 1880; and September 17, 1880. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Generally very good. **\$50**

Adams 7-11. Includes the Stenz silver collection (Sale 7), rated A by Adams.

738 Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER & COPPER COINS... FOREIGN SILVER & COPPER COINS, COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL PAPER MONEY FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS, PRICED COIN SALES CATALOGUES, ETC.** Boston, September 28, 1880. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 18 pages; 450 lots. Hand-priced in pencil next to each lot. Covers missing; good. **\$20**

739 Frossard, Ed. **REPRINT PLATES FOR THE OCTOBER 2-3, 1884 SALE OF FROSSARD'S OWN COLLECTION.** 9 tinted halftone plates. Fine. **\$20**

A set of reprint plates for this very important collection. Adams 37, rated A+: "Silver store cards. 1797 small eagle \$10. 1797 6 stars \$2.50. Shooting thalers. 1794 1¢ varieties."

740 Frossard, Ed. **RUSSIAN COLLECTION, PART III.** New York: Leavitt, May 24-25, 1887. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 52 pages; 981 lots. Hand-priced in red ink. Chipping; very good. **\$20**

Adams 69.

741 Frossard, Ed. **ANCIENT, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COIN SALES.** Five catalogues, including: April 10, 1885; December 22, 1885; February 9, 1887; June 10, 1887; and December 1, 1893. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. First hand-priced. Very good. **\$60**

Adams 42, 48, 64, 70, and 121.

742 Frossard, Ed. **ANCIENT, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COIN SALES.** Five catalogues, including: May 22, 1885; July 24, 1885; December 22, 1885; October 12-13, 1887; July 20, 1888. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Very good. **\$50**

Adams 43, 45, 48, 73, and 85.

743 Frossard, Ed. **FOREIGN COIN AND MEDAL SALES.** New York, 1893-1895. Five catalogues, includes: June 30, 1893; December 1, 1893; September 27, 1894; March 8, 1895; October 25, 1895. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Very good. **\$40**

Adams 118, 121, 127, 131, and 134.

744 Frossard, Ed. **MODERN COINS OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES, HISTORICAL MEDALS, ETC., ETC.** Cover title cited. New York, June 29, 1894. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 33, (1) pages; 563 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Fine. **\$20**

Adams 126.

745 Frossard, Ed. **U.S. COIN SALES.** New York, 1896-1897. Five catalogues, includes: January 24, 1896; March 2-3, 1897; May 18, 1897 (2 copies, 1 hand-priced); and October 26, 1897. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Very good. **\$40**

Adams 136, 144, 146, and 149.

746 Frossard, Ed. **COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES.** Cover title cited. New York, March 2-3, 1897. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 45, (1) pages; 927 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Near fine. [with] Frossard, Ed. **NEW JERSEY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. GOLD, SILVER, COPPER.** Cover title cited. New York, March 8-9, 1898. 8vo, original printed card covers. 41, (1) pages; 1104 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Fine. **\$30**

First title Adams 144, rated A- overall. The collections of W.H. Johnson and B.H. Collins. Second title, Adams 153, rated A- overall.

747 Frossard, Ed. **U.S. COIN SALES.** New York, 1898-1899. Four sales, including: March 8-9, 1898; April 19, 1898; May 10, 1898; and November 22, 1899. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Three titles hand-priced. Last sale missing covers; very good. **\$50**

Adams 153, 154, 155, and 163.

748 Frossard, Ed. **FRANCO-AMERICAN JETONS. FULLY DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED.** Silver Spring, Maryland: Katen, 1977 reprint of 1899 monograph. 8vo, original printed card covers. 15, (1) pages, 2 plates. Fine. **\$20**

The reprint of Frossard's scarce monograph on jetons, originally published shortly before his death on April 12, 1899 (the author's preface is dated December 30, 1898).

749 [Fuld, George and Melvin]. **DIE PHOTOS & FULD/MOORE LISTINGS UPDATE, SECTIONS 3 & 4 OF 4TH REVISED EDITION PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS.** Dale H. Cade et al., eds. N.p.: CWTS, 1993. Small 8vo, original flexible maroon leatherette, gilt. x, 124, (2) pages; illustrated; folding table. Fine. \$20

750 [Fuld, George and Melvin]. **DIE PHOTOS & FULD/MOORE LISTINGS UPDATE, SECTIONS 3 & 4 OF 4TH REVISED EDITION PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS.** Dale H. Cade et al., eds. N.p.: CWTS, 1993. Small 8vo, original flexible maroon leatherette, gilt. x, 124, (2) pages; illustrated; folding table. Some ink annotations throughout. Near fine. \$20
A necessary update.

751 Fuller, Perry W. **CATALOG. UNITED STATES COINS, STAMPS AND MISCELLANEOUS JEWELRY, COLLECTION OF THE LATE JUDGE WALTER I. DAWKINS, TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION BY ORDER OF THE ORPHANS COURT OF BALTIMORE, MARYLAND.** Baltimore, May 22, 1936. 8vo, original printed gray card covers. 13, (3) pages; 213 lots. Small stain in upper corner; very good. \$50

The first we recall ever handling. Perry W. Fuller, to the extent that his auction cataloguing is recollected at all, is remembered today for his May 2, 1935 catalogue of the gold coins unearthed by Theodore Jones and Henry Grob—the so-called “Baltimore Hoard” (above). While Fuller’s catalogue did little to add to the excitement of the hoard’s disposition, it remains popular today because it has a good story. The present catalogue resembles the 1935 hoard sale, but is in fact a completely different offering. How the Orphans Court of Baltimore found itself responsible for selling a judge’s coin collection is unknown to us, but the job fell once again to Our Man Fuller. One would like to think that his cataloguing skills had improved in the year since the Baltimore Hoard sale. One really would. Alas, all we can say is that Fuller’s 1936 catalogue makes his 1935 one seem common.

752 Gardner, James P. **THE MONEYS OF THE WORLD: A GUIDE TO THE FOREIGN MONEYS CURRENT THROUGHOUT THE WORLD, WITH THE AVERAGE RATE AT WHICH SUCH MONEYS MAY BE EXCHANGED IN NEW YORK CITY.** New York, 1909. 12mo, original brown boards with label. 58 pages. Some wear to corners; very good. \$20
Bankers Handy Series No. IV.

753 Garrett, Jeff and Ron Guth. **100 GREATEST U.S. COINS.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2003. 4to, original black cloth, gilt, decorated in blind; color illustration inset on cover; silk marker. 120 pages; illustrated in color. New, still in shrink-wrap. \$20

754 Garrett, Jeff, and Ron Guth. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. GOLD COINS, 1795–1933: CIRCULATING, PROOF, COMMEMORATIVE, AND PATTERN ISSUES.** Atlanta, 2006. 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket. xviii, 636 pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$50

755 Garrett, Jeff, and Q. David Bowers. **GOLD: EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW TO BUY AND SELL TODAY.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2010. Oblong 8vo, original pictorial boards, housed in matching slipcase. 120 pages; illustrated in color; color inserts in pockets throughout. Fine. \$10

756 Gatton, T. Harry. **A HISTORY OF MICHIGAN BANKING.** Lansing, 1987. 4to, original red and blue silver-printed cloth; jacket. xv, (1), 160 pages; illustrated; printed in black and sepia. Jacket has slight wear; near fine. \$20

757 Gilbert, Ebenezer. **THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS...** 1940s Seitz reprint comprised of the original text and later photographic prints of the plates (plates not present). 8vo, later brown cloth, gilt. 43, (1) pages. Fine. \$20
An early reprint of this major work.

758 Gilbert, E., and Thomas L. Elder. **THE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1796.** New York, 1909. 4to, later maroon cloth, gilt. (16) pages; 2 fine plates. Previous owner’s stamp on pastedown; near fine. \$60

One of only 300 copies printed, most of which were bound in card covers. In a letter sold in our June 1990 Adams sale, George Clapp wrote: “Rud Kohler wrote me that Gilbert once told him that he had loaned his manuscript of 1796 to Elder who wished to look it over, and the first thing he knew, Elder had published it without consulting him.” Sheldon confirms this and notes that “Gilbert had the material for a first-rate monograph. It was either not ready or not intended for publication and was badly edited.”

759 Gilbert, E., and Thomas L. Elder. **THE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1796.** New York, 1909. 4to, original gilt-printed brown card covers. (16) pages; 2 fine plates. Near fine. \$60

One of only 300 copies printed. In a letter sold in our June 1990 Adams sale, George Clapp wrote: “Rud Kohler wrote me that Gilbert once told him that he had loaned his manuscript of 1796 to Elder who wished to look it over, and the first thing he knew, Elder had published it without consulting him.” Sheldon confirms this and notes that “Gilbert had the material for a first-rate monograph. It was either not ready or not intended for publication and was badly edited.”

760 Gilliland, Cory. **SYLLOGE OF THE UNITED STATES HOLDINGS IN THE NATIONAL NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. VOLUME ONE: GOLD COINS, 1785–1834.** Washington: Smithsonian, 1992. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece; xxiv, 128 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$25
Important.

761 Glendining. **CATALOGUE OF EARLY AMERICAN COINS.** London, March 21, 1935. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 20 pages; 262 lots; 4 fine plates. Some pages loose; very good. \$100
Ex Walter Breen library.

762 Glendining & Co. **AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE U.S.A. AND WASHINGTON MEDALS.** London, 30 October 1968. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 24 pages; 314 lots; 6 fine plates. Very good. \$50
Entirely devoted to U.S. and colonial coins, with some excellent material.

763 Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley & Grellman. **THE DAN HOLMES COLLECTION: PART I. THE EARLY DATES.** Beverly Hills, September 6, 2009. 394, (2) pages; 572 lots. [with] Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley–Grellman. **THE DAN HOLMES COLLECTION: PART II. THE MIDDLE DATES.** Beverly Hills, May 30, 2010. 320 pages; 563 lots. [with] Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley–Grellman. **THE DAN HOLMES COLLECTION: PART III. LARGE CENT ERRORS.** Beverly Hills, September 19, 2010. 154 pages; lots 369–635 (bound dos-à-dos with the Davy Collection of Half Cent Errors catalogue comprising lots 1–368. [with] Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley–Grellman. **THE DAN HOLMES COLLECTION: PART IV. THE LATE DATES.** Beverly Hills, January 30, 2011. 375, (1) pages; 689 lots. Four illustrated catalogues. All 4to, original pictorial card covers. Generally near fine or better. \$100
Four very important large cent sales, with Holmes’s early dates being the only complete collection (including all NCs not in institutions) ever formed.

- 764 Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley & Grellman. **THE DAN HOLMES COLLECTION: PART I. THE EARLY DATES.** Beverly Hills, September 6, 2009. 4to, original printed card covers. 394, (2) pages; 572 lots. Photocopy prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$20
- 765 Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley-Grellman. **THE DAN HOLMES COLLECTION: PART I. THE EARLY DATES.** Beverly Hills, September 6, 2009. 4to, original printed card covers. 394, (2) pages; 572 lots. Photocopy prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$20
- 766 Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley-Grellman. **THE DAN HOLMES COLLECTION: PART I. THE EARLY DATES.** Beverly Hills, Sept. 6, 2009. 4to, original printed card covers; spiral-bound. 394, (2) pages; 572 lots. Saleroom copy. Fine. \$30
- 767 Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley-Grellman. **THE DAN HOLMES COLLECTION: PART I. THE EARLY DATES.** Beverly Hills, September 6, 2009. 4to, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 394, (2) pages; 572 lots. Photocopy prices realized list. Fine. \$80
Special Hardcover Edition. A very important large cent sale, being the only complete collection of early date large cents (including all NCs not in institutions) ever formed.
- 768 Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley & Grellman. **THE TED NAFTZGER COLLECTION, PART III: THE LATE DATES.** Beverly Hills, September 7, 2009. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 398, (2) pages; 714 lots; illustrated in color. Some marks on cover; near fine. \$20
- 769 Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with Stack's. **9/09 HAWAII COLLECTION.** [bound with] Goldberg, Ira and Larry. **THE TOM KELLY COLLECTION OF CALIFORNIA GOLD.** Beverly Hills, September 7, 2009. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 124 + 51 pages; 527 + 352 lots; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$30
- 770 Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley-Grellman. **THE DAN HOLMES COLLECTION: PART II. THE MIDDLE DATES.** Beverly Hills, May 30, 2010. 4to, original printed card covers; spiral-bound. 320 pages; 563 lots. Saleroom copy. Fine. \$30
- 771 Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley-Grellman. **THE DAN HOLMES COLLECTION: PART IV. THE LATE DATES.** Beverly Hills, January 30, 2011. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 375, (1) pages; 689 lots. Fine. \$30
The Holmes collection featured the only complete collection of early dates (including all NCs not in institutions) ever formed.
- 772 Golembe, Carter H. **STATE BANKS AND THE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF THE WEST 1830-44.** New York, 1978. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 489, (7) pages. Near fine. \$30
- 773 Grady, Orville J. (cataloguer). **MAIL BID SALE NO. VIII FEATURING NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, THE LIBRARIES OF BRUCE ELESHEWICH AND DANIEL REDEFFER...** Omaha, August 31, 1989. 8vo, original gray cloth printed in black. iv, 86 pages; 918 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$60
- 774 Gresham, Otto. **THE GREENBACKS OR THE MONEY THAT WON THE CIVIL WAR AND THE WORLD WAR.** Chicago, 1927. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, 312 pages. Small stain to cloth; else near fine. \$40
- 775 Griffiths, William H. **THE STORY OF AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.** New York: American Bank Note Company, 1959. 4to, original gray and maroon cloth, intaglio-printed cover label. 92, (4) pages; illustrated throughout and on 8 double-page plates via letterpress, intaglio steel plate, gravure and offset techniques, some illustrations in color. Annotations, some on cover, and inserts. Binding cracked; very good. \$50
A handsome production featuring 16 pages of superb vignettes, along with valuable historical information. Ex Q. David Bowers library.
- 776 Gruchy, Allan Garfield. **SUPERVISION AND CONTROL OF VIRGINIA STATE BANKS.** New York, 1937. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 329, (1) pages. Jacket worn; else near fine. \$30
- 777 Guth, Ron. **PRICE LISTS.** *Price List #10*, July 1982 and "The Baltimore Collection" of United States half cents. Printed on yellow paper. Near fine \$20
- 778 Gwynne & Day. **THE DESCRIPTIVE REGISTER OF GENUINE BANK NOTES...** Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1862 edition. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 168 pages; a few illustrations and diagrams. Fine. \$20
A useful reprint of this rare publication.
- 779 Hake, Ted. **HAKE'S GUIDED TO PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN COLLECTIBLES. AN ILLUSTRATED PRICE GUIDE TO ARTIFACTS FROM 1789-1988.** Iola: Krause, 1991. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 187, (1) pages; 8 color plates; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 780 Halperin, James L., and Gregory J. Rohan. **THE COLLECTOR'S HANDBOOK. TAX PLANNING, STRATEGY, AND ESTATE ADVICE FROM COLLECTIBLES EXPERTS FOR COLLECTORS AND THEIR HEIRS.** Dallas, 2007. 8vo, original printed card covers. 126 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
- 781 Hanna, Hugh Sisson. **A FINANCIAL HISTORY OF MARYLAND (1789-1848).** The Johns Hopkins Press: Baltimore, 1907. 8vo, original printed wraps. 131, (13) untrimmed pages. Cover chipped; else near fine. \$30
- 782 Harmer, Rooke Numismatists. **THE COIN COLLECTION OF HIS EMINENCE THE LATE FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN. PARTS I & II.** New York, 1970. Two parts complete. 8vo, original red and blue felt covers, lettered in gilt. Fine. \$30
The Spellman collection, notable for modern Papal coins and medals. The sales were not held, and the collection was sold privately *en bloc*.
- 783 Haseltine, John W. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Varying locations, 1881-1883. Three different auctions, including Adams Nos. 54, 62 and 64. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Generally near fine. \$50
Sale 62 is rated B by Adams, who notes: "90 varieties of hard times tokens. Quality library."
- 784 Haskin, Frederic J. **EVERYBODY'S COIN BOOK: ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT OF COINS, FAMOUS COLLECTIONS, RARE, CURIOUS, AND VALUABLE PIECES, WITH SUGGESTIONS FOR AMATEUR COLLECTORS.** American Numismatic Association: New York, 1934. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 31, (1) pages. Near fine. \$20
- 785 Head, Sylvia, and Elizabeth W. Etheridge. **THE NEIGHBORHOOD MINT: DAHLONEGA IN THE AGE OF JACKSON.** Reprint. Alpharette: Gold Rush Gallery, 2000. 8vo, original red cloth printed in black; jacket. (6), xviii, 206 pages; 4 color plates. Near fine. \$30
A well-regarded history of the Mint in the context of its times.

786 Henderson, J.M. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Columbus, 1932–1937. Six catalogues, dated: September 5, 1932; October 14 & 16, 1933; June 1, 1935; April 4, 1936; February 6, 1937; and April 24, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine. **\$80**

The first six of only seven sales conducted by Dr. Henderson, whose cents and half cents were sold by S.H. Chapman in 1921 in a catalogue that has become famous for the rarity of the plated version. His final sale, the 1938 ANA sale, was sold in our first offering of material from the Rubin Library.

787 Henderson, J.M. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION OF 1938. OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION.** Columbus, August 16, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers. (32) pages; 510 lots. Fine. **\$30**

The 1938 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program. The final sale catalogued by Dr. Henderson.

788 Heritage Auctions. **THE 1990 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION SALE.** Seattle, August 22–25, 1990. 4to, original spiral-bound pictorial card covers. 320 pages; 3766 lots; illustrated; color plates. Near fine. **\$40**

789 Heritage Auctions. **EARLY BULLET AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Dallas, 1990–1995. Sixteen of these modestly produced catalogues, offering third-party certified coins. 4to, original printed card covers. Generally near fine. **\$40**

Rarely offered. The Bullet sales were intended to sell only certified coins, at a time when most coins were still offered raw. The unillustrated catalogues received limited distribution, and could be customizable, with clients receiving only those pages relevant to their interests. Retention rates were low. Gengerke's coverage of these Heritage catalogues is minimal: six of the sales here present (10/13/1990, 3/2/1991, 3/28/1991, 12/3/1993, 2/24/1995 and 3/1/1995) are not listed by him at all; his listing for 1/6/1993 should be corrected to 1/5/1993. We note also that the first Bullet sale he lists (6/15/1990) is stated within to be the fourth such sale.

790 Heritage Auctions. **THE NORTH SHORE COLLECTION.** Orlando, January 7, 2004. 4to, original metallic gray cloth lettered in silver; jacket. (12), 172 pages; 284 lots; illustrated in color. Jacket a bit worn, else fine. **\$40**

The Limited Library Edition of an exceptional collection of United States gold coins, with emphases on double eagles and Charlotte Mint half eagles.

791 Heritage Auctions. **TOKEN & MEDAL AND POLITICAL MEMORABILIA CATALOGUES.** Dallas, 2004–2016. Nine catalogues, dated: November 12, 2004 (as Heritage-Slater); September 16, 2006; September 27, 2007; February 14, 2008; September 17–18, 2008; January 9, 2013; May 18, 2015; May 18, 2015 (different catalogue); and June 10 & 13, 2016. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Near fine or better. **\$80**

Infrequently offered catalogues sent only to a fraction of the form's main coin sale list. Important catalogues include the 2015 Rudman collection of slave hire badges and anti-slavery medals, the 2013 John W. Adams collection of Betts medals from the periods of discovery and colonization, and the 2006 Wiseman collection of Hard Times tokens.

792 Heritage Auctions. **THE WES RASMUSSEN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** Fort Lauderdale, January 13, 2005. 4to, original printed card covers. (26), 393, (1) pages; lots 3001–3771; including 11 color plates of large cents and other color illustrations; enlarged illustrations of large cents throughout the catalogue. Near fine. **\$30**

The collection included 20 “non-collectables,” complete Sheldon varieties (excepting the S-79) and complete middle date varieties.

793 Heritage Auctions. **THE PHILLIP H. MORSE COLLECTION OF SAINT-GAUDENS COINAGE.** Palm Beach, No-

vember 3, 2005. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt. (12), 227, (1) pages; 214 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$40**

The Limited Library Edition, produced in limited numbers.

794 Heritage. **THE PHILLIP H. MORSE COLLECTION OF SAINT-GAUDENS COINAGE.** Palm Beach, November 3, 2005. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. (12), 227, (1) pages; 214 lots numbered 6501–6714; illustrated throughout in color. Small tear to jacket; else fine. **\$40**

The Limited Library Edition, produced in limited numbers.

795 Heritage. **THE PHILLIP H. MORSE COLLECTION OF SAINT-GAUDENS COINAGE.** Palm Beach, November 3, 2005. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. (12), 227, (1) pages; 214 lots numbered 6501–6714; illustrated throughout in color. Small tear to jacket; else fine. **\$40**

The Limited Library Edition, produced in limited numbers.

796 Heritage Auctions. **THE FREDERICK R. MAYER POSTAGE CURRENCY AND ENCASED POSTAGE COLLECTION.** Long Beach, September 27, 2007. 4to, original black leatherette printed in silver; original pictorial card covers bound in. (12), 180 pages; 416 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$100**

797 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE II. EARLY U.S. SILVER.** New York, Nov. 15–16, 2013. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 484, (60) pages; 1827 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition.

798 Heritage Auctions. **THE ADAM MERVIS LARGE CENT COLLECTION.** Orlando, January 10, 2014. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 256, (8) pages; lots 2001–2880; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$30**

complete set of U.S. large cents by Sheldon variety is showcased, along with other large cents.

799 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE III. WORLD COINS.** New York, Jan. 15, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 395, (49) pages; 1910 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition.

800 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE IV. AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS.** New York, May 16–17, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 498, (8) pages; 752 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition.

801 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE V. CONTINENTAL, CONFEDERATION, AND FEDERAL AMERICAN COINS.** New York, Nov. 14–15, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 432, (8) pages; 965 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition.

802 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VII. WORLD, COLONIAL / CONTINENTAL AND OBSOLETE CURRENCY.** Dallas, Oct. 21–24, 2015. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 324, (6) pages; 2228 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition.

- 803** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VIII VOLS. 1 & 2: COLONIAL AND US PAPER MONEY.** Dallas, Nov. 1-2, 2017. Parts 1 & 2, complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 440, (6) pages; 1624 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. New. **\$75**
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 804** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE IX: COLONIAL AND US COINS.** Dallas, Nov. 1 & 3, 2017. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 188, (6) pages; 514 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. New. **\$75**
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 805** Heritage Auctions. **THE ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE X: AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY. INCLUDES WASHINGTON GOLD PIECE CATALOGUE.** Dallas, November 7 & 10, 2018. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 224, (6) pages; 526 lots; illustrated in color throughout; prices realized list bound in. New. **\$75**
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 806** Heritage Auctions. **THE ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE XI: PARTS 1 & 2: COINS, MECHANICAL DEVICES BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS.** Dallas: Heritage Auctions, November 7 & 10, 2018. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 270, (6) pages; 416 lots; illustrated in color throughout; prices realized list bound in. New. **\$75**
Special Hardcover Edition. Includes the Newman Numismatic Library, catalogued by David Fanning.
- 807** Hesslein, William. **THE DOANE AND EMMONS COLLECTIONS.** Boston, January 19-20, 1923. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. **\$30**
Adams 101.
- 808** Hesslein, William. **THE ROBINSON, JONES & COWLES COLLECTIONS.** Boston, March 23-24, 1923. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. **\$30**
Adams 102.
- 809** Hesslein, William. **THE CUMMINGS & VOEGE COLLECTIONS.** Boston, June 14-16, 1923. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. **\$30**
Adams 103.
- 810** Hesslein, William. **THE ANDERSON & DURRELL COLLECTIONS.** Boston, October 26-27, 1923. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. **\$30**
Adams 104.
- 811** Hesslein, William. **THE METCALF ESTATE.** Boston, January 18-19, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. **\$30**
Adams 105.
- 812** Hesslein, William. **THE HOWE & DAGAN COLLECTIONS.** Boston, April 4-5, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. **\$30**
Adams 106.
- 813** Hesslein, William. **THE FREEMAN & BRINKMAN COLLECTIONS.** Boston, June 13-14, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Stained; good. **\$20**
Adams 107.
- 814** Hesslein, William. **THE MURPHY & SUNDERLAND COLLECTIONS.** Boston, September 26-27, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. **\$30**
Adams 108.
- 815** Hesslein, William. **THE MARRIOT COLLECTION.** Boston, December 6, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. **\$30**
Adams 109.
- 816** Hesslein, William. **THE T. JAMES BROWN COLLECTION.** Boston, February 6-7, 1925. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. **\$30**
Adams 110.
- 817** Hesslein, William. **THE L.P. DONOHUE COLLECTION.** Boston, April 24-25, 1925. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. **\$30**
Adams 111.
- 818** Hesslein, William. **THE J.T. MCLAUGHLIN COLLECTION.** Boston, June 19-20, 1925. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Stained covers; very good. **\$25**
Adams 112.
- 819** Hesslein, William. **THE H.L. SWANSTROM COLLECTION.** Boston, September 25-26, 1925. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Stained; good. **\$20**
Adams 113.
- 820** Hesslein, William. **THE WIRTH & KURTZ COLLECTIONS.** Boston, January 29-30, 1926. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. **\$25**
Adams 115.
- 821** Hesslein, William. **THE WOOD & CHANCE COLLECTIONS.** Boston, April 2-3, 1926. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. **\$30**
Adams 116.
- 822** Hesslein, William. **THE JAMES J. MOFFITT COLLECTION.** Boston, June 18-19, 1926. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Lacking rear cover; very good. **\$20**
Adams 117.
- 823** Hesslein, William. **THE ERNEST B. STRONG COLLECTION.** Boston, September 24-25, 1926. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good or better. **\$30**
Adams 118.
- 824** Hesslein, William. **THE TITUS & GRING COLLECTIONS.** Boston, February 4-5, 1927. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. **\$30**
Adams 120.
- 825** Hesslein, William. **THE HOWARD J. CRAMM COLLECTION.** Boston, April 8-9, 1927. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. **\$30**
Adams 121.
- 826** Hesslein, William. **THE DELANY & GILLESPIE COLLECTIONS.** Boston, June 10-11, 1927. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good or better. **\$30**
Adams 122.
- 827** Hesslein, William. **THE CHARLES S. DRUMM COLLECTION.** Boston, November 18-19, 1927. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good or better. **\$30**
Adams 124.

- 828 Hesslein, William. THE CRONKHITE & BAKER COLLECTIONS.** Boston, January 20–21, 1928. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good or better. **\$30**
Adams 125.
- 829 Hesslein, William. THE S.T. BROOKHART COLLECTION.** Boston, March 29–31, 1928. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Covers detached but present; very good or so. **\$20**
Adams 126.
- 830 Hesslein, William. THE AMOS J. SPAULDING COLLECTION.** Boston, September 21–22, 1928. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Original typewritten bidsheet attached with clip; very good. **\$30**
Adams 128.
- 831 Hesslein, William. THE EDWARD J. HARRINGTON COLLECTION.** Boston, November 30–December 1, 1928. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. **\$30**
Adams 129.
- 832 Hesslein, William. THE CHARLES L. HOLZHAUSER COLLECTION.** Boston, February 8–9, 1929. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. **\$30**
Adams 130.
- 833 Hesslein, William. THE ROBINSON & STWEART COLLECTIONS.** Boston, April 16–17, 1929. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good or better. **\$30**
Adams 131.
- 834 Hesslein, William. THE J.T. WILLIAMSON COLLECTION.** Boston, June 21–22, 1929. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. **\$30**
Adams 132.
- 835 Hesslein, William. THE TEMPLE & ALLEN COLLECTIONS.** Boston, November 22–23, 1929. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Fine. **\$30**
Adams 134.
- 836 Hesslein, William. THE WILMERDING & KILBORN COLLECTIONS.** Boston, January 24–25, 1930. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. **\$30**
Adams 135.
- 837 Hesslein, William. THE AMUNSUN & FLEMING COLLECTIONS.** Boston, April 11–12, 1930. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good or so. **\$20**
Adams 136.
- 838 Hesslein, William. THE CHAS. E. BIRD COLLECTION.** Boston, June 20–21, 1930. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good or better. **\$30**
Adams 137.
- 839 Hesslein, William. THE H.T. DEWEY COLLECTION.** Boston, September 19–20, 1930. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Stained; good. **\$20**
Adams 138.
- 840 Hesslein, William. THE L.D. WOODRUFF COLLECTION.** Boston, November 28–29, 1930. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Stained; very good or so. **\$25**
Adams 139.
- 841 Hesslein, William. THE TRUE & GALSTER COLLECTIONS.** Boston, February 6–7, 1931. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. **\$30**
Adams 140.
- 842 Hesslein, William. THE CHARLES G. BENNETT ET AL. COLLECTIONS.** Boston, April 17–18, 1931. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. **\$30**
Adams 141.
- 843 Hesslein, William. THE BROADHURST & SCHIESSER COLLECTIONS.** Boston, September 11–12, 1931. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. **\$30**
Adams 143.
- 844 Hesslein, William. THE STUART & COOK COLLECTIONS.** Boston, December 4–5, 1931. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. **\$30**
Adams 144.
- 845 Hesslein, William. FIXED PRICE CATALOGUE OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS. CATALOGUE NO. 18.** Boston, undated (c. 1916). 16mo, original printed card covers. 60 pages. Thin paper rather worn and wrinkled; some annotations. Good. **\$20**
Rare, and more interesting than most of the genre.
- 846 Hesslein, William. FIXED PRICE CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, COPPER & FOREIGN COINS.** Boston, undated (after 1930). 16mo, original printed card covers. (3)–30 pages. Fine. **\$20**
Very scarce.
- 847 Hessler, Gene. U.S. ESSAY, PROOF AND SPECIMEN NOTES.** Port Clinton, 2004. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 262 pages; illustrated. Errata sheet laid in. Near fine. **\$30**
- 848 Hewitt, Lee F. PRICE CATALOG. HARD TIMES TOKENS. 1934 EDITION.** Chicago, 1934. 12mo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; 183 lots. Near fine. **\$20**
- 849 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK. Volume II Numbers 1–4, complete (Chicago, 1936).** 16mo, original printed card covers. Covers a bit dusty; very good or better. **\$50**
During its height, the *Scrapbook* was the voice of commercial American numismatics.
- 850 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK. Volume III Numbers 1–12, complete (Chicago, January–December 1937).** 8vo, original printed card covers. Covers a bit dusty; very good or better. **\$40**
- 851 Hewitt Bros. HEWITT'S NUMISMATIC INFORMATION SERIES.** Five titles: Walter Breen's *Major Varieties of U.S. Gold Dollars*; Clyde D. Mervis' *Cleaning Coins*; Arlie R. Slagaugh's *Encased Postage Stamps: U.S. and Foreign* and *Prisoner of War Monies and Medals*; and Otto C. Steinberger's *Indian Cent Date Varieties*. Chicago, 1964–1967. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **\$40**
- 852 Hibler, Harold E., and Charles V. Kappen. SO-CALLED DOLLARS: AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOG WITH VALUATIONS.** New York, 1963. 4to, original printed yellow cloth. xi, (1), 156 pages; illustrated. Some stains on cover; very good. **\$30**
The first edition of this popular work.
- 853 Hickman, John, and Dean Oakes. STANDARD CATALOG OF NATIONAL BANK NOTES.** Iola: Krause, 1990. Second edition. 4to, pictorial boards. 1249, (1) pages; illustrated. Slight wear; near fine. **\$20**

854 Higgle, Lincoln W. **THE COLONIAL COINAGE OF THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS.** Whitman, 1962. 61, (3) pages; illustrated. [with] Gould, Maurice M. and Lincoln W. Higgle. **THE MONEY OF PUERTO RICO.** Whitman, 1962. 83, (1) pages; illustrated. [with] Gould, Maurice M. and Kenneth Bressett. **ALASKA'S COINAGE THROUGH THE YEARS.** Whitman, 1960. 46 pages; illustrated. [with] Gould, Maurice M. and Kenneth Bressett. **HAWAIIAN COINS, TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY.** Whitman, 1961. Second revised edition. 48 pages; illustrated. All 12mo, original black leatherette, gilt. Fine. **\$40**

855 **THE HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, AND NOTES AND QUERIES CONCERNING THE ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF AMERICA.** Volume 1, No. 6 (June, 1857). Boston: C. Benjamin Richardson. Ed. John Ward Dean. 8vo, original printed wraps in plastic folder. 161–192, (6) pages. Very good. **\$40**

An issue from the scarce first volume of this important publication. *The Historical Magazine* was an early source of numismatic information, and is mentioned in the "Introductory" of the first issue of the *American Journal of Numismatics* as being one of the primary American sources for information on coins. Attinelli 109.

856 **THE HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, AND NOTES AND QUERIES CONCERNING THE ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF AMERICA.** Volume 3 (New York: C. Benjamin Richardson, 1859). Edited by John Gilmary Shea. 8vo, contemporary brown half calf with mottled sides; spine with five raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt. iv, 384, xxxii pages, including index [one signature transposed]. Binding worn but holding, with joints cracked and spine deteriorating [lower couple of inches missing]. Binding good, pages better. **\$50**

Important for the inclusion of a three-page version of Charles I. Bushnell's "An Historical Account of the First Three Business Tokens Issued in the City of New York" illustrated with cuts of the Motts token and two Talbot, Allum and Lee tokens. Also includes an article on the die varieties of 1793 cents, one of the earliest on the subject, and other numismatic content. Attinelli 109. Ex Charles G. Loring, Jr. Later ex the Public Library of the Town of Beverly, with labels on pastedown.

857 **THE HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, AND NOTES AND QUERIES CONCERNING THE ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF AMERICA.** Volume VIII (New York: John Gilmary Shea, 1864). 8vo, contemporary brown half calf with mottled sides; spine with five raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt. 408 pages; folding plate; 2 additional facsimile plates. Binding worn and rubbed; ex-library copy with usual signs; very good or so. **\$40**

Includes a report on the prices realized at Woodward's fifth semiannual sale (Levick et al.), and information on the activities of the Boston, Philadelphia, Rhode Island and American Numismatic Societies. A brief note on the reversion to the barter system in parts of the South during the Civil War (still ongoing at the time) is also given. According to David S. Edelstien (*Joel Munsell*, p. 190), *The Historical Magazine* was printed by Munsell of Albany from July 1864 to May 1865.

858 **THE HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, AND NOTES AND QUERIES CONCERNING THE ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF AMERICA.** Volume IX (New York: John Gilmary Shea, 1865). 8vo, contemporary brown half calf with mottled sides; spine with five raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt. (iv), (9)–382 pages; 4 engraved plates illustrating various historians. Binding worn and rubbed; ex-library copy with usual signs; good to very good. **\$40**

Includes reports on the activities of the Boston, Philadelphia and American Numismatic Societies, and other brief discussions of numismatic interest. The first

issue includes an amusing commentary in which the editor bemoans the bibliomania raging at the time for special editions of historical publications (all the more amusing as the editor uses Munsell's *Historical Series* as an example, despite Munsell being the printer of *The Historical Magazine* at this time). This volume printed by Munsell through the May issue.

859 Hobby Shop [Paul M. Lange]. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALES.** Rochester, 1927–1930. A fine group of fourteen catalogues, of seventeen issued, being Sale Nos. 2–3, 5–7, 9–16 and 18 (no Sale 8 was published). 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally fine or nearly so. **\$90**

A difficult series to collect, though including some notable sales. In addition to holding two ANA sales (for which see below), Lange held three sales of material from the T. James Clarke collection (all of which are here present). Sale 10 featured 200 lots of colonials, 60 lots of half cents and nearly 500 lots of large cents.

860 Hobby Shop [Paul M. Lange]. **IV. COINS OF ALL AGES.** Rochester: Hotel Seneca, August 21, 1928. 8vo, original printed card covers. 14, (2) pages; 487 lots. Folded; Katzen stamp on front cover. Very good or better. **\$100**

Adams 11. The 1928 ANA sale. Infrequently offered.

861 JS Hodder, Michael, and Q. David Bowers. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION: AN AMERICAN LEGACY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1987. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 285, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

An excellent accompaniment to the three auction sale catalogues of this landmark U.S. collection.

862 Hodder, Michael, and Q. David Bowers. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION: AN AMERICAN LEGACY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers and Merena, 1987. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 285, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

An excellent accompaniment to the three auction sale catalogues of this landmark U.S. collection.

863 Hodges, Edward M. **HODGES' AMERICAN BANK NOTE SAFE-GUARD...** Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1865 edition, with additions from the 1863 edition. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 320, (28) pages. Near fine. **\$30**

An infrequently seen reprint of this rare publication.

864 Hollinbeck Stamp & Coin Co. **LARGE CENTS & HALF CENTS OF THE C. DAVID PIERCE COLLECTION AT FIXED PRICES.** Des Moines, 1944. 8vo, self-covered. 8 pages; 553 lots. Near fine. **\$20**

865 Hood, Jennings, and Charles J. Young. **AMERICAN ORDERS & SOCIETIES AND THEIR DECORATIONS. THE OBJECTS OF THE MILITARY AND NAVAL ORDERS, COMMEMORATIVE AND PATRIOTIC SOCIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES AND THE REQUIREMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP THEREIN. WITH ILLUSTRATIONS IN COLORED RELIEF.** Philadelphia: Published by Bailey, Banks & Biddle Company, 1917. Small 4to, original textured blue cloth, gilt. 107, (1) pages; 18 most attractive embossed plates of medals and ribbons, printed in colors and metallic tints. Fine. **\$100**

The quality of the embossed illustrations present here has never been equaled in an American numismatic work. Clain-Stefanelli 15709. Suetens 476.

866 Howes, Wright. **U.S.IANA (1650–1950): A SELECTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY IN WHICH ARE DESCRIBED 11,620 UNCOMMON AND SIGNIFICANT BOOKS RELATING TO THE CONTINENTAL PORTION OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York: R.R. Bowker Co. for the Newberry Library, 1962. Reprint of revised and enlarged edition. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 652 pages. Near fine. **\$40**

867 Infanti, Steven, and Andrew Stednitz. **THE NOBLE PEACE PRIZES: A STUDY OF THE GEORGE WASHINGTON ADMINISTRATION AND TREATY OF GREENVILLE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS.** Bear, 1990. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (1), iv, 163, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

868 Ivy Numismatic Auctions, Steve. **THE R.A. DONOVAN SALE.** Dallas, April 14–16, 1978. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition, issued in limited numbers. Ex Greg Holloway, with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

869 Ivy Numismatic Auctions, Steve. **THE R.A. DONOVAN SALE, PART II.** Dallas, July 28–29, 1978. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Fine. **\$30**
Special Hardbound Edition, issued in limited numbers. Ex Donald Peterson, with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

870 Ivy Numismatic Auctions, Steve. **THE R.A. DONOVAN SALE. PART II.** Dallas, July 28–29, 1978. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers. 68, (2) pages; 1892 lots; illustrated, often in color. Near fine. **\$30**

871 Ivy Numismatic Auctions, Steve. **THE C.T. BRIGGS SALE.** Dallas, May 11–12, 1979. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition, issued in limited numbers. Ex Donald Peterson, with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

872 Iowa Numismatic Society. **REVISED CATALOGUE OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS.** Chariton, Iowa: [nd]. 16mo, original printed paper covers. 10, (6) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

873 Jaeger, Katherine and Q. David Bowers. **100 GREATEST AMERICAN MEDALS AND TOKENS.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2007. 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket. xxiv, 119, (5) pages; illustrated in color throughout. Spine cracked; very good. **\$10**

874 Johnson, A.B. **A TREATISE ON BANKING: THE DUTIES OF A BANKER AND HIS PERSONAL REQUESTS THEREFORE.** New York, 1968 reprint of 1850 original. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 44 pages. Fine. **\$25**

875 Johnson, Malcolm. **GREAT LOCOFOCO JUGGERNAUT, A NEW CONSOLE-A-TORY SUB-TREASURY RAG-MONSTER: A CARTOON BANK NOTE BY D.C. JOHNSTON.** Barre: Imprint Society, 1971. Small 4to, original tan cloth and marbled boards; illustrated title label on front board as issued. 35, (3) pages; engraved plate laid in. Near fine. **\$40**

One of 1950 copies, this one unnumbered. A fine production examining a satirical banknote issued during the Hard Times of the 1830s. The engraved plate is of the banknote discussed, printed from the original copperplate in the collection of the AAS.

876 Jones, Richard and Keith Littlefield. **VIRGINIA OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY.** Annandale, Virginia: 1992. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. 470 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$35**

877 Kagin's. **EIGHTY-SIXTH ANNUAL ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Atlanta, August 23–27, 1977. Five volumes, bound in one. 8vo, original brown textured cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 688 pages; 5446 lots; 16 color plates; 99 monochrome plates; prices realized bound in. Fine. **\$70**

The Special Hardcover edition of the 1977 ANA Sale.

878 Kagin's. **THE PHILIP VAN CLEAVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS 1794-1857 INCLUDING THE CHARLES S. BARKELEW, CHRIS PETERSON AND JOHN HUNTER COLLECTIONS.** Long Beach, January 30–February 1, 1986. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. x, 246, (4), 11, (1) pages; 3257 lots; 7 halftone plates; 4 photographic plates. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$70**

The hardcover edition, limited to 300 copies, of which this is number 56. Includes four mounted photographic plates not available in the regular edition. Bookplate signed by Van Cleave, A.M. Kagin and George Fuld. The cents constituted the most complete collection by Sheldon variety to be offered at auction at the time. The sale did include Van Cleave's 1793-dated cents, despite the blundered title.

879 Kagin's. **THE PHILIP VAN CLEAVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS 1794-1857 INCLUDING THE CHARLES S. BARKELEW, CHRIS PETERSON AND JOHN HUNTER COLLECTIONS.** Long Beach, January 30–February 1, 1986. 4to, original printed card covers. x, 246, (4), 11, (1) pages; 3257 lots; 7 halftone plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

The cents constituted the most complete collection by Sheldon variety to be offered at auction at the time. The sale did include Van Cleave's 1793-dated cents, despite the blundered title.

880 Kagin's (Holabird). **THE FINEST OFFERING OF RARE AND UNIQUE ASSAY & PRESENTATION INGOTS AND BARS FEATURING THE ROBERT BASS COLLECTION.** Fall 2006. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 96 pages; 133 lots; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$20**

881 Kagin, Donald H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York: Arco, 1981. Small 4to, original black cloth, jacket. xiv, (2), 406 pages. Jacket a bit rubbed; near fine. **\$30**

A standard work on the subject. Combines a detailed history of the subject with a catalogue of the pieces themselves.

882 Kagin's. **THE 1986 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION AUCTION.** Milwaukee, August 6–9, 1986. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xvii, (3), (2), 316, 11, (1) pages; lots 1001–5984 (some breaks in numerical sequence); text illustrations; 17 color plates. Prices realized list bound in. Near fine. **\$40**

The Special Hardbound Edition.

883 Katen, Frank J. [Milford Coin & Stamp Co.]. **OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION CATALOG. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 57TH ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION.** Boston, August 21–25, 1948 [sale August 23–27, 1948]. 8vo, original printed card covers. 176, (12) pages; 2763 lots; text illustrations. Priced realized list. Some pencil markings, very good. **\$35**

884 Katen, Frank J. **FIXED PRICE LISTS.** New Haven and Silver Spring, 1945–1992. *Price List* numbers 5, 10, 12, 13, 14; *Katen's Bargain List* whole numbers 33, 35, 36, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47; *New Series* numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7. 8vo and 4to, original printed paper covers. All near fine. **\$80**

885 Katen, Frank J. **KATEN SALE CATALOGUES.** Boston, 1946–1949. Eleven catalogues including: June 28–29, 1946; March 15, 1947; May 6, 1947; March 18–19, 1948; June 18–19, 1948; November 19, 1948; January 28–29, 1949; March 18–19, 1949; April 29–30, 1949; May 27–28, 1949; June 30–July 2, 1949. All 8vo, original printed card covers. All near fine. **\$80**

Adams 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14.

886 Katen, Frank J. **KATEN SALE CATALOGUES.** Boston, 1949–1959. Eleven catalogues including: November 4–5, 1949; December 2–3, 1949; January 6–7, 1950; March 24–25, 1950; June 2–3, 1950; June 29–30, 1950; October 26–27, 1950; January 5–6, 1951; February 9–10, 1951; March 30–31, 1951; November 28, 1959. All 8vo, original printed card covers. All near fine. \$60
Adams 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, and 30.

887 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Silver Spring, 1976–1984. Seventeen catalogues, includes: September 11–12, 1976; March 19, 1977; April 29–30, 1977; December 2–3, 1977; March 18, 1978; April 15, 1978; September 15–16, 1978; April 20–21, 1979; October 12–13, 1979; October 24–25, 1980; April 24–26, 1981; April 23–24, 1982; October 15–16, 1982; April 22–23, 1983; December 9, 1983; May 11–12, 1984; and December 8, 1984. All 8vo, original printed card covers. All near fine. \$100

Sale Nos. 43–59.

888 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Silver Spring, 1985–1997. Twenty-four catalogues, includes: April 19, 1985; February 1, 1986; April 18–19, 1986; December 5–6, 1986; April 10–11, 1987; October 16–17, 1987; July 8–9, 1988; December 2–3, 1988; July 14–15, 1989; April 13–14, 1990; October 19–20, 1990; April 5–6, 1991; June 19–20, 1992; June 11–12, 1993; March 23–24, 1994; March 25–26, 1994; November 18–19, 1994; December 2, 1994; March 24–25, 1995; December 8–9, 1995; June 14–15, 1996; April 26, 1996; November 15–16, 1996; and July 11–12, 1997. All 4to, original printed card covers. All near fine. \$80.

Sale Nos. 60–71, 73–77, 77.5, 78–79 and 81–84.

889 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **76TH–81ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES. THE WORLD-WIDE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN. PARTS 1–6.** Baltimore etc., 1994–96. Six parts complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. \$50
No. 75 of the Special Collected Hardbound Edition, limited to 100 copies, with Russell Hibbs's name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

890 Kelly, Don C. **NATIONAL BANK NOTES: A GUIDE WITH PRICES.** Oxford, Ohio, 2008. Sixth edition. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. xii, 510, (6) pages; illustrated. CD Supplement. Fine. \$40

891 Kelly, James. **CHI-ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Chicago, August 22–25, 1956. 4to, original red pebbled cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 64, (8) pages; 2395 lots; illustrated; prices realized list bound in. A bit shaken; very good. \$30

The Special Hardbound Edition of the 1956 ANA sale. Kelly's hardcover editions are scarce, but poorly bound, and they are often encountered with the contents "shaken" (i.e., pulled somewhat loose from the binding).

892 Kelly, James. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION DIAMOND JUBILEE CONVENTION.** Phoenix, August 25–29, 1951. 8vo, original printed card covers. 110 pages; 2103 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$20
The 1951 ANA sale.

893 Kende Galleries. **IMPORTANT GOLD COINS. FRENCH XVIII CENTURY GOLD AND ENAMEL SNUFF BOXES. XVIII AND XIX CENTURY GOLD WATCHES. AMERICAN AND ENGLISH SILVER ... THE PROPERTY OF MRS. COR-**

TLANDT FIELD BISHOP, LENOX, MASSACHUSETTS. New York, May 8–9, 1940. 8vo, original printed card covers. 38 pages; 250 lots. First session, including all numismatic lots, annotated by a floor bidder. Covers detached but present; very good. \$30
Cortland F. Bishop bought many of the coins in Wayte Raymond's sale of the Morosini collection. Scarce.

894 Kerrigan, Evans. **AMERICAN WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.** New York, 1971. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 173 pages; illustrated. Also included is *A Pocket Reference Guide to Army, Navy Marine Corps Insignia* (1943). Jacket worn; near fine. \$30

895 Kerrigan, Evans. **AMERICAN MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.** New York, 1990. 4to, original blue cloth printed in silver; jacket. 80 pages; illustrated in color. Spine sunned; else fine. \$30

896 Keystone View Company. **MAKING PAPER MONEY. BUREAU OF PRINTING AND ENGRAVING, WASHINGTON, D.C. (Meadville), c. 1916.** Photographic print mounted on dark gray cardboard, with printed text on back. 9 by 18 cm. Near fine. \$30

A stereograph, consisting of two nearly identical photographic images, paired to produce the illusion of a single three-dimensional image when viewed through a stereoscope. Depicted are dozens of workers inspecting sheets of paper money in a very large Treasury Department room. The text describes the "making of paper money," prominently mentioning the "so-called 'Government Mill,' owned by the Crane family," and continuing: "The paper is sent to the Treasury Department in packages of 1,000 sheets. The printing of the bills is done from plates on hand presses. Each pressman is given one package of note paper, enough to make 4,000 bills. With the aid of one woman helper, he prints 2,000 bills a day, on one side only. At the end of the day all stock is carefully checked before the workmen can leave. This is to prevent stealing. In the printing department of the Treasury, over 600 people are employed."

897 Kinder, Gary. **SHIP OF GOLD IN THE DEEP BLUE SEA.** 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, (2), 507, (1) pages. Previous owner's bookplate on flyleaf. Near fine. \$30
An account of Tommy Thompson's reclamation of the *SS Central America*.

898 King, Robert P. **LINCOLN IN NUMISMATICS.** 1966 Token and Medal Society reprint. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. (2), 145, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30

899 Kingswood Galleries/Kingswood Coin Auctions. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** 1990–2005. Thirty-one catalogues. All 4to, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$100
Rarely offered catalogues of a Bowers & Merena spin-off company.

900 Kleeberg, John M. **NUMISMATIC FINDS OF THE AMERICAS: AN INVENTORY OF AMERICAN COIN HOARDS, SHIPWRECKS, SINGLE FINDS, AND FINDS IN EXCAVATIONS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 2009. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt, jacket. vi, 358 pages. Jacket rubbed; near fine. \$80

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 169. A very important reference cataloging around 900 American coin finds, as well as another 150 or so of American coins found outside the Americas. A significant work.

901 Kohen, Charles, Charles H. Aldridge and John Zug. **WASHINGTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY AUCTION SALE. HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE 1937 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION.** Washington, D.C., August 23, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. (20) pages, 200 lots. Near fine. \$50
The 1937 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program.

902 Kolbe, George Frederick. **1981 CONVENTION OF INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS. AUCTION SALE NINE.**

IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, FEATURING THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF THE LATE KENNETH W. LEE, IMPORTANT DUPLICATES FROM THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY AND THE NOTEWORTHY HOLDINGS OF A PROMINENT HISTORICAL INSTITUTION. Los Angeles, June 12-13, 1981. 4to, original full white cowhide, gilt; original gilt-printed card covers bound in. 120, (2) pages; 1025 lots; 8 color and 12 black and white plates. Prices realized list bound in. Extremities rubbed; near fine. **\$80**

The Special Leatherbound Edition. One of only 40 copies issued by subscription (5 additional copies, each housed in a different color custom-made half morocco clamshell book box, were reserved for presentation). Kolbe's 9th sale, in which numismatic literature truly came into its own. Prices surpassed all expectations, demonstrating to all what was possible when one combined outstanding books with a matchless cataloguing effort. The catalogue itself was issued in the format of a large-size Chapman catalogue.

903 Kolbe, George Frederick. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE THEODORE LOUIS CRAIGE: IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, PERIODICALS AND AUCTION CATALOGUES. ALSO FEATURING WORKS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, THE COLLECTION OF B. MAX MEHL MEMORABILIA FORMED BY DR. RONALD STOCKER, AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES... Los Angeles, August 13, 1983. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 163, (1), (4) pages; 1124 lots; 2 color plates; illustrated throughout in black and white; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$70**
The hardcover edition of this important sale. An outstanding sale, featuring Virgil Brand's coin journals in addition to the Craige library and Stocker collection of Mehl memorabilia.

904 Kolbe, George Frederick. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE THEODORE LOUIS CRAIGE: IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, PERIODICALS AND AUCTION CATALOGUES. ALSO FEATURING WORKS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, THE COLLECTION OF B. MAX MEHL MEMORABILIA FORMED BY DR. RONALD STOCKER, AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES... Los Angeles, August 13, 1983. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 163, (1), (4) pages; 1124 lots; 2 color plates; illustrated throughout in black and white; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$70**
The hardcover edition of this important sale. An outstanding sale, featuring Virgil Brand's coin journals in addition to the Craige library and Stocker collection of Mehl memorabilia.

905 Kolbe, George Frederick. THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY... New York, June 15, 1984. Small 4to, original brown cloth, lettered in black; dust wrapper. 68, (4) pages; 350 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Previous owner's embossed stamp; near fine. **\$20**
The regular hardcover edition, with the boards printed in black instead of the gilt used for presentation copies.

906 Kolbe, George Frederick. PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE XLIV. SELECTIONS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF JOHN WESTON ADAMS. FEATURING A MAGNIFICENT LIBRARY COMPRISED OF STANDARD WORKS, MANUSCRIPTS & CORRESPONDENCE ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. RARE AND CLASSIC AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. AN OUTSTANDING LIBRARY ON AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY AND COUNTERFEITING... Long Beach and Crest-

line, June 1 and 18, 1990. 4to, original printed sheets housed in report binder. (3), 7-79 pages; 517 lots. Fine. **\$30**

An advance copy of this important sale—one of only a handful of copies so distributed. A classic sale of American numismatic literature, including extremely important correspondence pertaining to U.S. large cents, which brought very strong prices.

907 Kolbe, George Frederick. PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE XLIV. SELECTIONS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF JOHN WESTON ADAMS. FEATURING A MAGNIFICENT LIBRARY COMPRISED OF STANDARD WORKS, MANUSCRIPTS & CORRESPONDENCE ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. RARE AND CLASSIC AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. AN OUTSTANDING LIBRARY ON AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY AND COUNTERFEITING... Long Beach and Crestline, June 1 and 18, 1990. 4to, original printed card covers. 79, (1) pages; 517 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Bronze Kolbe token affixed to rear card cover, showing through die-cut hole through bottom of pages, as issued. Fine. **\$40**

One of 200 copies of this important catalogue distributed with a copper token Kolbe had made featuring his logo.

908 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. TENTH JOINT PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS... INCLUDING... PART II OF THE SAMUEL R. PRESSMAN LIBRARY OF RARE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC BOOKS, SALE CATALOGUES, ETC., FEATURING THE NEW NETHERLANDS COIN COMPANY AUCTION ARCHIVES. New York, December 8, 1991. 8.5 by 11 inch sheets in three-prong folder, encompassing pages 50-84 (lots 374-550) of the catalogue. Fine. **\$30**

No. 21 of 35 sets of preview pages, in this case limited to the section dealing with North American numismatics, of this notable New York book auction.

909 Kolbe, George Frederick. THE OUTSTANDING AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY DENNIS MENDELSON, COMPRISING MAJOR WORKS ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS & AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES WITH PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES. Long Beach, October 17, 1992. Small 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in at rear. 111, (1) pages; 222 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The regular hardcover edition of a highly important sale featuring all of the classic works on early U.S. coppers, generally in unimpeachable condition. Kolbe notes in his introduction that he had never before offered so few lots in a single sale, and the fact that he spent 111 pages describing 222 lots gives some indication of the quality of the sale's contents. In addition to this regular hardcover edition of Kolbe's 52nd sale, a full morocco edition was also issued.

910 Kolbe, George Frederick. THE OUTSTANDING AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY DENNIS MENDELSON, COMPRISING MAJOR WORKS ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS & AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES WITH PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES. Long Beach, October 17, 1992. Small 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in at rear. 111, (1) pages; 222 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The regular hardcover edition of a highly important sale featuring all of the classic works on early U.S. coppers, generally in unimpeachable condition. Kolbe notes in his introduction that he had never before offered so few lots in a single sale, and the fact that he spent 111 pages describing 222 lots gives some indication of the quality of the sale's contents. In addition to this regular hardcover edition of Kolbe's 52nd sale, a full morocco edition was also issued.

911 Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-THREE. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. FEATURING PART I OF THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE ALFRED SZEGO.** Crestline, Nov. 7, 1992. 4to, original light tan cloth, lettered in black; original printed card covers bound in. 51, (1), (2) pages; 993 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition.

912 Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID AUCTION SALE SIXTY-THREE. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Crestline, Oct. 14, 1995. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 66, (2), (2) pages; 1475 lots; prices realized list. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition.

913 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. AN EXCEPTIONALLY IMPORTANT AND WIDE-RANGING SALE OF RARE AND SIGNIFICANT WORKS.** Crestline, Nov. 13, 1999. 4to, original red cloth, stamped in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 119, (1) pages; 1834 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardbound edition.

914 Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID AUCTION SALE EIGHTY-THREE. TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE FIFTH AND CONCLUDING PART OF THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. NUMISMATIC LIBRARY.** Crestline, March 10, 2001. 4to, original silver cloth, stamped in red; original printed card covers bound in. 79, (1) pages; 1117 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

915 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. **NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART ONE.** Riverside, June 1, 2004. 4to, original brown quarter morocco; fine black cloth sides lettered in gilt with a color illustration mounted on the front cover; all page edges gilt; silk marker; specially commissioned marbled endpapers; clear dust-jacket. 308, (2) pages; 1000 lots; numerous color and monochrome illustrations, prices realized list. Fine. **\$100**
The Special Leatherbound Edition of Kolbe Sale 93. A landmark American numismatic library.

916 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. **NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART ONE.** Riverside, June 1, 2004. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 308 pages; 1000 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

The regular hardbound edition, available only to the subscribers to Kolbe's regular hardcover editions (ten additional copies of the first sale were distributed among those who proofed the initial draft of Part I). The first Ford sale is Kolbe's masterwork, and is unquestionably the most important single-volume numismatic literature auction catalogue published in this country.

917 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. **NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART ONE.** Riverside, June 1, 2004. 4to, original brown quarter morocco; fine black cloth sides lettered in gilt with a color illustration mounted on the front cover; all page edges gilt; silk marker; specially commissioned marbled endpapers; clear dust-jacket. 308, (2) pages; 1000 lots; numerous color and monochrome illustrations, prices realized list. Fine. **\$120**
The Special Leatherbound Edition of Kolbe Sale 93. A landmark American numismatic library.

918 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. **NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART ONE.** Riverside, June 1, 2004. 4to, original printed card covers. 308 pages; 1000 lots. PRL laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

919 DS Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE NINETY-EIGHT. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS....** Crestline, November 17, 2005. 4to, original burgundy cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 777 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition.

920 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 100. PART ONE: ONE HUNDRED NOTABLE WORKS.** Folding frontispiece; 62, (2) pages; 100 lots. [bound with] **PART TWO: THE ALAN M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, PART I.** 44 pages; lots 101–250. [bound with] **PART THREE: ATTINELLIANA: EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PUBLICATIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF JOHN W. ADAMS.** 56 pages; lots 251–475. [bound with] **PART FOUR: TWENTY-FIVE NOTABLE WORKS.** 12 pages; lots 476–500. Long Beach, June 3, 2006. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in; clear jacket. Cumulative index and prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$100**

The deluxe hardbound edition of Kolbe's 100th sale, available only by advance subscription. The sale is both a fine reference to a wide range of exquisite material and a testament to Kolbe's abilities as a cataloguer. Fittingly, in an auction realizing some very impressive prices, the highest price realized for a single lot was for a complete set (one of two possible) of Kolbe's own catalogues, which brought \$40,000. Kolbe 1065.

921 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 100. PART ONE: ONE HUNDRED NOTABLE WORKS.** Folding frontispiece; 62, (2) pages; 100 lots. [with] **PART TWO: THE ALAN M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, PART I.** 44 pages; lots 101–250. [with] **PART THREE: ATTINELLIANA: EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PUBLICATIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF JOHN W. ADAMS.** 56 pages; lots 251–475. [with] **PART FOUR: TWENTY-FIVE NOTABLE WORKS.** 12 pages; lots 476–500. Long Beach, June 3, 2006. 4to, original printed card covers. Cumulative index laid in. Fine. **\$60**

The sale is both a fine reference to a wide range of exquisite material and a testament to Kolbe's abilities as a cataloguer. Fittingly, in an auction realizing some very impressive prices, the highest price realized for a single lot was for a complete set (one of two possible) of Kolbe's own catalogues, which brought \$40,000. Kolbe 1065.

922 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 100. PART ONE: ONE HUNDRED NOTABLE WORKS.** Folding frontispiece; 62, (2) pages; 100 lots. [bound with] **PART TWO: THE ALAN M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, PART I.** 44 pages; lots 101–250. [bound with] **PART THREE: ATTINELLIANA: EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PUBLICATIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF JOHN W. ADAMS.** 56 pages; lots 251–475. [bound with] **PART FOUR: TWENTY-FIVE NOTABLE WORKS.** 12 pages; lots 476–500. Long Beach, June 3, 2006. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Cumulative index and prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

The regular hardbound edition of Kolbe's 100th sale, available only to subscribers to his hardcover catalogues.

923 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SEVEN. THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY.** New York, January 10, 2009. 4to, original silver cloth, stamped in green; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 100 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The regular hardcover edition of the first of Kolbe's two-part 2009 New York Book Auction.

924 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SEVEN. THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 10, 2009. 4to, original white embossed Japanese cloth, stamped in green; original printed card covers bound in; silk marker. 72 pages; 100 lots; prices realized list bound in. Spine marked; else near fine. **\$80**

The deluxe hardcover edition of the Twinleaf Library sale, sold as part of Kolbe's two-volume 2009 New York Book Auction. The library featured outstanding U.S. material.

925 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SEVEN. THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 10, 2009. 4to, original silver cloth, stamped in green; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 100 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The regular hardcover edition of the first of Kolbe's two-part 2009 New York Book Auction.

926 Kolbe, George Frederick. **HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** New York, January 9, 2010. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color. [*bound with, as issued*] Kolbe, George Frederick. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY.** New York, January 9, 2010. 28 pages; 401–500 lots. 4to, original green Japanese cloth, impressed in silver; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$80**

The deluxe hardbound edition of Sale 111, highlights from the Stack Family numismatic library. Issued in limited numbers. The Stack library was one of the finest numismatic libraries formed in this country—almost certainly the finest formed by a commercial firm. It was only the second numismatic library to bring over \$1 million in a single-day auction.

927 Kolbe, George Frederick. **HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** New York, January 9, 2010. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color. [*bound with, as issued*] Kolbe, George Frederick. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY.** New York, January 9, 2010. 28 pages; 401–500 lots. 4to, original black pebbled cloth, printed in silver; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition.

928 Kolbe, George Frederick. **HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color. [*bound with, as issued*] Kolbe, George Frederick. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 28 pages; 401–500 lots. 4to, original green Japanese cloth, impressed in silver; original printed card covers bound in; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$75**

The deluxe hardbound edition of Sale 111, highlights from the Stack Family numismatic library. Issued in limited numbers. The Stack library was one of the finest numismatic libraries formed in this country—almost certainly the finest formed by a commercial firm. It was only the second numismatic library to bring over \$1 million in a single-day auction.

929 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 111. HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** New York, January 9, 2010. 4to, original black pebbled cloth, printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color throughout; Stack's history and photos included. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition.

930 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SIXTEEN. PART TWO: PART TWO: THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** Gahanna, June 3, 2010. 4to, original black textured cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 112 pages; 1072 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition.

931 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **AUCTION SALE 120. THE 2011 NEW YORK SALE.** New York, January 8, 2011. 4to, original Japanese cloth printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 128 pages; 500 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. An important sale, featuring exceptional material and realizing strong prices.

932 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **AUCTION SALE 120. THE 2011 NEW YORK SALE.** New York, Jan. 8, 2011. 4to, original Japanese cloth printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 128 pages; 500 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. An important sale, featuring exceptional material and realizing strong prices.

933 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE ONE 124. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, Feb. 23, 2012. 4to, original mocha brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 104 pages; 1225 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. Featured the Russell Hibbs library and other properties.

934 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 125. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: June 7, 2012. 4to, original mauve cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 76 pages; 815 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

935 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 126. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: October 4, 2012. 4to, original slate blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 100 pages, 1092 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

936 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 128. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: February 28, 2013. 4to, original slate blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 102 pages, 1267 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

937 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 129. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, INCLUDING ITEMS FROM THE LIBRARY OF DEL BLAND.** Gahanna, July 18, 2013. 4to, original tan linen, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 80 pages; 660 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

938 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 130. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: September 26, 2013. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 68 pages; 633 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

939 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **THE 2014 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION: THE QUENTIN ARCHER LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 11, 2014. 4to, original red linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 47, (1) pages; 166 lots; illustrated in color. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition of the Quentin Archer Russian library sale, one of the finest Russian numismatic libraries ever offered at public sale in the United States.

940 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **THE 2014 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION: THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 11, 2014. 4to, original green linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 120 pages; 600 lots numbered 1001–1600; illustrated in color. Prices realized list bound in. **\$40**

The hardcover edition of the first Kreindler library sale, notable for its comprehensive scope in the field of ancient numismatics.

941 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers, in conjunction with Künker. **SALE 133. THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY, PART II.** Gahanna, February 13, 2014. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 92 pages; 800 lots. Prices realized list bound in. **\$40**

The Special Hardcover Edition.

942 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 133. THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY, PART II.** eLive Sale in Conjunction with Fritz Rudolf Künker. Gahanna, February 13, 2014. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 92 pages; 800 lots. Prices realized list bound in. **\$40**

The Special Hardcover Edition.

943 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALES 134–135. THE PHILIP W. RALLS LIBRARY.** Gahanna, May 15–16, 2014. Two sales in one volume. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 44 + 39, (1) pages; 294 + 354 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized lists bound in. **\$40**

The Special Hardcover Edition.

944 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SELECT NUMISMATIC BOOKS FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.** 8vo, original charcoal cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 110 pages. Illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **\$40**

An unusual member of the hardcover Kolbe & Fanning series, offered to subscribers to our regular hardcover auction catalogues as an optional addition. The catalogue offered 92 listings of important numismatic works.

945 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 136. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, September 12–13, 2014. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 64 pages; 654 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

946 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 137. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE BALTIMORE BOOK AUCTION: THE LIBRARY OF A JOURNEYMAN NUMISMATIST AND OTHER PROPERTIES.** Baltimore, November 1, 2014. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 88 pages; 213 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription. The important library of a notable American coin dealer.

947 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 138. THE 2015 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE DAVE STEINE LIBRARY AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** New York, January 10, 2015. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers

bound in. 130 pages; 329 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

948 Kosoff, A. [Numismatic Gallery]. **SEVEN SALE CATALOGUES.** Includes: No. 14 (March 28, 1942); No. 15 (May 2, 1942); No. 19 (Dec. 12, 1942); No. 26 (Jan. 22, 1944) with PRL; Nos. 24–25 (Dec. 16–17, 1943) with PRL; No. 68 (Nov. 14, 1950) with PRL; No. 69 (Dec. 15, 1950). All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **\$50**

949 Kosoff, A. [Numismatic Gallery]. **SALE CATALOGUE NO. 17. 1942 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASS'N. CONVENTION.** Cincinnati, August 25, 1942. 8vo, original orange printed card covers. 71, (1) pages; 1190 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$40**

The 1942 ANA sale, as printed in the Official Program.

950 Kosoff, A. [Numismatic Gallery]. **SALE CATALOGUE NO. 17. 1942 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASS'N. CONVENTION.** Cincinnati, August 25, 1942. 8vo, original orange printed card covers. 71, (1) pages; 1190 lots. Fine. **\$30**

The 1942 ANA sale, as printed in the Official Program.

951 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEARL, NEW YORK CITY. FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.** New York: Numismatic Gallery, 1944. 4to, original cloth-backed printed card covers. 24, xl pages; 479 listings; 16 plates of Pearl large cents; 7 other plates. Near fine. **\$20**

An important catalogue, produced with Kosoff and Kreisberg's usual flair. After listing 479 large cents of exceptionally fine quality and depicting both sides of 288 of them, the duo appended illustrated reprints of Crosby on 1793s and Chapman on 1794s.

952 Kosoff, A. **THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEARL, NEW YORK CITY. FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.** New York: Numismatic Gallery, 1944. 4to, original cloth-backed printed card covers. 24, xl pages; 479 listings; 16 plates of Pearl large cents; 7 other plates. Near fine. **\$20**

An important catalogue, produced with Kosoff and Kreisberg's usual flair. After listing 479 large cents of exceptionally fine quality and depicting both sides of 288 of them, the duo appended illustrated reprints of Crosby on 1793s and Chapman on 1794s.

953 Kosoff, A. **UNITED STATES DIMES FROM 1796. A NEW STANDARD CLASSIFICATION WITH ESTIMATES AND RECENT SALE PRICES.** New York, 1945. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 25, (5) pages, including 5 plates. Fine. **\$20**

Reprints the F.C.C. Boyd dimes from the *World's Greatest Collection* sales.

954 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **1946 ANA CONVENTION SALE.** Davenport, August 20–21, 1946. As published in the convention program. 8vo, original printed card covers. 110, (2) pages; 2197 lots. Near fine. **\$35**

The 1946 ANA sale, the first ANA sale to attain an A-level rating by Adams (albeit an A–).

955 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION CATALOGUE. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION. 1947 CONVENTION.** Buffalo, August 23–27, 1947. 8vo, original perfect-bound printed orange card covers. 176 pages; 1754 lots; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$30**

The 1947 ANA sale, featuring "The Sheraton Collection" of choice large cents.

956 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **A MEMORABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS.** Beverly Hills, Mar. 1–2, 1948. 4to, original printed gold card covers. (8), 93, (1), (4) pages; 975 lots; text illustrations. Photocopy PRL. Few tears to cover; very good. [with] Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **THE ADOLPHE MENJOU CATALOGUE. UNITED STATES COINS.** Beverly Hills, June 15–20, 1950. 4to, original printed card covers. (10) pages, blank leaf, 8–133 pages; 2746 lots; text illustrations; portrait. Spine worn. A bit water stained; very good. **\$50**
The Menjou sale bears the name of the urbane Hollywood actor, though few of the coins in this important catalogue actually belonged to him.

957 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 1949 CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** San Francisco, August 22–25, 1949. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 90, (2) pages; 2195 lots; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$30**

958 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery] / Kosoff, A. **TWELVE CATALOGUES. 1950–1971.** Includes: February 28, 1950; November 14, 1950; December 9, 1952; February 10, 1953; April 30–May 2, 1954; March 25, 1957; June 28, 1957; October 21, 1959; February 23, 1960; October 11–12, 1961; August 20–24, 1968; and October 26, 1971. All original card covers; near fine. **\$60**

959 Kosoff, A. [Numismatic Gallery]. **CATALOGUE NO. 76 THE LEE G. AGNEW COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS AND LARGE CENTS FROM THE COLLECTION OF HOMER K. DOWNING.** Beverly Hills, December 9, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. 39, (1) pages; 1179 lots. PRL laid in. Near fine. **\$40**

960 Kosoff, A. **THE T. JAMES CLARKE COLLECTION / UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS AND THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE.** New York: April 21, 1956; Indianapolis: April 27–28, 1956. 8vo, original padded brown leatherette, gilt, in slipcase as issued. (6), 107, (1) pages; 2639 lots; 13 plates; printed prices realized. GILBERT D. EATON impressed in gilt on the front cover. Fine. **\$50**
The Special Library Edition of the Clarke and Melish catalogues. Limited to 200 copies. Adams 87 and 88 (both A- overall). According to Del Bland, none of the coins in the sale actually belonged to Melish, Kosoff having paid Melish's widow for the privilege of using his name. The gold belonged to R.E. Naftzger, Jr.

961 Kosoff, A. **THE T. JAMES CLARKE COLLECTION / UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS AND THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE.** New York: April 21, 1956; Indianapolis: April 27–28, 1956. 8vo, original padded brown leatherette, gilt, in slipcase as issued. (6), 107, (1) pages; 2639 lots; 13 plates; printed prices realized. H.L. COHN impressed in gilt on the front cover. Fine. **\$60**
The Special Library Edition of the Clarke and Melish catalogues. Limited to 200 copies. Adams 87 and 88 (both A- overall). According to Del Bland, none of the coins in the sale actually belonged to Melish, Kosoff having paid Melish's widow for the privilege of using his name. The gold belonged to R.E. Naftzger, Jr.

962 Kosoff, A. **THE T. JAMES CLARKE COLLECTION / UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS AND THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE.** New York: April 21, 1956; Indianapolis: April 27–28, 1956. 8vo, original padded brown leatherette, gilt, in slipcase as issued. (6), 107, (1) pages; 2639 lots; 13 plates; printed prices realized. C. GLENN CURTIS, M.D. impressed in gilt on the front cover. Fine. **\$50**
The Special Library Edition of the Clarke and Melish catalogues. Limited to 200

copies. Adams 87 and 88 (both A- overall). According to Del Bland, none of the coins in the sale actually belonged to Melish, Kosoff having paid Melish's widow for the privilege of using his name. The gold belonged to R.E. Naftzger, Jr.

963 Kosoff, A. **THE 1958 ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE PRESENTING "A FESTIVAL OF COINS." RARE COINS AND PAPER MONEY.** Los Angeles, August 13–19, 1958. 4to, later green cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. (8), 52, (4) pages; 2903 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list. Fine. **\$30**

964 Kosoff, A. **THE DR. JAMES O. SLOSS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS PLUS SELECTIONS FROM ANOTHER COLLECTION.** New York, October 21, 1959. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, lettered in gilt. (16) pages; 356 lots; plate supplement housed in special pocket as issued; prices realized printed by each lot. Near fine. **\$50**
The Special Library Edition, one of 100 issued. A-: "MS 1793 1¢, S-2, ex-Beckwith. MS 1795, 1796, 1797, 1800, 1802, 1803, 1807 (Comet), 1811, 1812, 1823 and gem late date cents. Hines perfect date 1799 1¢, Hall-Brand 1799 overdate."

965 Kosoff, A. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE FEATURING THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY MR. LEE G. LAHRMAN.** New York, February 1–2, 1963. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (1), 39 pages; 1357 lots; plate supplement in a special pocket; prices realized printed by each lot. Fine. **\$50**
The Special Library Edition. SOL KAPLAN impressed in gilt on the front cover. Adams B+: "Half cent varieties, proofs. Proof 1824, 1831, 1840, 1841, 1845 (gem), 1848, 1849, 1854, 1855 (3), 1857 (2) 1¢. MS 1815 50¢. Set of 20 1856–1869 'white' cents."

966 Kosoff, A. **FOREIGN GOLD COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND PAPER MONEY FORMED BY MR. JACQUES D. SWEYD PLUS ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENTS.** New York, April 30–May 1, 1963. 8vo, original gold cloth, lettered in blue. (36) pages; 1230 lots; 4 plates; prices realized printed by each lot. Near fine. **\$30**
The Special Library Edition. Adams B-: "MS 1808 half cent. MS 1795 \$5. Demand, interest bearing notes."

967 Kosoff, A. **THE ALEX SHUFORD COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY AND PIONEER GOLD.** Encino, May 14, 1968. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), 55, (3), 8 pages; 2856 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$25**
The Special Library Edition. CARLISLE KAUFMAN impressed in gilt at base of front cover. Adams B+: "Attributed half cents: 1796 G-1, 1797 G-1. 1876-CC 20¢, ex-Green. Attributed early silver. Branch mint silver. 1796 no stars \$2.50. 1819, 1824 \$5. 1858, 1933 \$10. 55 lots of Bechtlers."

968 Kosoff, A. **ABE KOSOFF REMEMBERS ... 50 YEARS OF NUMISMATIC REFLECTIONS.** New York, 1981. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 392 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**
The numismatic world according to Kosoff, comprising a reprint of a series of entertaining and informative articles which originally appeared in *Coin World* over a thirteen-year span, rearranged here by Kosoff "to present the reader with an orderly presentation of numismatic history in the twentieth century." Very entertaining if a bit one-sided at times. Abner Kreisberg's longtime secretary Harriet once expressed the Kreisberg perspective in an amusing aside to Jack Collins, quipping that maybe her boss would write a sequel entitled *Kreisberg Can't Forget*.

969 Krause, Chester L. **WISCONSIN OBSOLETE BANK NOTES AND SCRIP.** Iola, 1994. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. 528 pages; illustrated. Jacket a bit rubbed; near fine. **\$30**
The standard work.

- 970** Kreisberg, Abner, and Hans M.F. Schulman. **THE BRAND-
LICHTEFELS ET AL. COLLECTIONS.** New York, March
18–21, 1964. 8vo, original gold cloth printed in red. (3)-215, (1)
pages; 4058 lots; plates. Prices realized list tipped in. Ex TNA
Library; some markings throughout; otherwise near fine. **\$40**
A significant sale.
- 971** Kriesberg, Abner. **THE AWARD WINNING COLLEC-
TION OF IRVING M. MOSKOVITZ.** Beverly Hills, February
15–16, 1977. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt, card covers bound in.
xii, (2), 189, (1) pages; 1690 lots; 60 plates. Fine. **\$30**
The special hardcover edition.
- 972** Lake, Fred L. **FUNCTION ASSOCIATES NINETEENTH
MAIL BID SALE: THE CLIFFORD S. HELMAN LIBRARY.** St.
Petersburg, Florida, May 7, 1994. 4to, spiral-bound with clear
plastic covers. 36 single-sided photocopied sheets. Included is a
listing of lots consigned in sale by Roger Persichilli. Some yel-
lowing, very good. **\$20**
Copy number 6 of 7, prepared for J. Roger Persichilli.
- 973** Lange, David W. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BUFFA-
LO NICKELS.** Virginia Beach, 1992. 4to, original brown cloth;
gilt. vi, 124, (2) pages. Fine. **\$25**
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 974** Lawrence, Richard Hoe. **CATALOGUE OF THE NUMIS-
MATIC BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY OF THE AMERICAN NU-
MISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. WITH A
SUBJECT INDEX TO THE IMPORTANT ARTICLES IN THE
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS, AND OTHER
PERIODICALS TO THE END OF 1882.** New York: 25 University
Building, 1883. 4to, original printed paper covers. (4), 31, (1) page-
es. Lacking rear cover. Pages very brittle, with marginal chipping.
First few leaves with upper corner chipped, but textually complete.
Spine reinforced with archival mending tissue. Good. **\$30**
The first separately printed catalogue of the American Numismatic Society's library.
While admittedly poorly preserved, this is the first copy we have handled in quite
some time. The catalogue is arranged by author and subject, and includes indexes
to the principal numismatic and historical periodicals of the day, including the
American Journal of Numismatics, *Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal*,
Coin and Stamp Journal, *Coin Collector's Journal*, *Historical Magazine*, *Magazine
of American History*, *Mason's Coin and Stamp Collectors' Magazine*, and *Numisma*.
- 975** Leach, Frank A. **RECOLLECTIONS OF A MINT DIREC-
TOR.** Reprint. Wolfeboro: Bowers, 1987. 8vo, original printed
card covers. 136 pages. Fine. **\$20**
- 976** Leavitt & Co., Geo. A. **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE
COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COPPER,
SILVER & GOLD COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, ETC.** New
York, April 21, 1871 [postponed from April 13, 1871]. 8vo, origi-
nal printed paper covers. 12 pages; 300 lots. Near fine. **\$20**
Included items from the collection of John W. Kline, about whom Joel J. Orosz
has written a monograph, *The Curious Case of the Coin Collectors Kline* (Wolfe-
boro, 1997). Attinelli 59.
- 977** Leonard & Co. **CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE AND
VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, AUTO-
GRAPHS, ETC., AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, FROM THE
CABINET OF HENRY COOK, COIN DEALER.** Boston, No-
vember 24, 1863. 8vo, contemporary brown half morocco, gilt.
(4) pages, contents folded and bound in sideways; 422 lots. Bind-
ing worn, front cover detached but present; internally fine. **\$50**
Attinelli 32. The highlight of the sale was lot 189, a "Cent of 1799. This cent from
the Colburn collection, cannot be equaled by any in the country. Extremely rare."
Ex Wadsworth Athæneum; ex Kolbe Sale 102, lot 384.
- 978** Leonard & Co. **CATALOGUE OF RARE AMERICAN &
FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS,
COIN BOOKS AND CATALOGUES.** Boston, November 16,
1864. Tall 8vo, self-covered as issued. 8 pages; 269 lots. Priced in
pencil; some pen markings; very good. **\$30**
According to Attinelli, this collection was the property of Henry Cook, the Bos-
ton coin dealer. Catalogue made of two sheets of paper, folded and the one placed
inside the other's fold and glued.
- 979** Leonard & Co. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Two numis-
matic auction sales: Nov. 16, 1864 and May 23–24, 1866. Both
8vo, self-covered as issued. Generally very good or so. **\$40**
According to Attinelli, the first collection was the property of Henry Cook, the
Boston coin dealer. The second sale is quite scarce. The note from Cogan states
that he plans to attend.
- 980** Levi, Harold, and George Corell. **THE LOVETT CENT:
A CONFEDERATE STORY.** Second edition. Blairsville, 2013.
8vo, original pictorial card covers. (8), xxx, 348, (6) pages; il-
lustrated. Fine. **\$20**
- 981** Loewinger, Robert J. **PROOF GOLD COINAGE OF THE
UNITED STATES.** Edited by John West Dannreuther. New
York, 2003. Tall 8vo, original black boards, gilt; jacket. (10), 117,
(1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$25**
One of the few substantive books on the topic until Dannreuther's recent ency-
clopedia work.
- 982** Logies, Martin A. **PORTRAITS OF LIBERTY: THE
LARGE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES ILLUSTRATED
BY THE CARDINAL COLLECTION.** N.p.: Cardinal Collec-
tion Educational Foundation, 2010. 4to, original pictorial card
covers. (44) pages; well-illustrated in color. Ex Martin Logies li-
brary with his embossed stamp on title page. Fine. **\$30**
Infrequently available. An introduction to U.S. large cents featuring outstanding
illustrations of a number of finest pieces in existence.
- 983** Loring, Denis W. [editor]. **MONOGRAPHS ON VARIET-
IES OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1795-1803.** Law-
rence: Quarterman, 1976. 4to, original tan cloth, jacket. ix, (1),
233, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
Reprints the Clap and Newcomb works for these years. Clain-Stefanelli 12324.
Davis 630.
- 984** Low, Lyman H. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF HARD
TIMES TOKENS ISSUED FOR AND AGAINST THE UNIT-
ED STATES BANK, AND WITH REFERENCE TO THE FI-
NANCIAL TROUBLES OF 1834-41...** Boston: T.R. Marvin
& Son, Numismatic Printers, 1886. 8vo, self-covered as issued.
iv, (5)–18 pages; title printed in red and black; text illustrations.
Lacking addenda leaf. Multiple Scott Stamp & Company stamps
on front cover; some chipping; very good. **\$30**
- 985** Low, Lyman H. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York,
1899–1902. Six catalogues, includes: June 22, 1899; September
28, 1899; January 25, 1900; June 23, 1900; January 17, 1902; and
March 26, 1902. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Some
hand-priced; some water damage; very good. **\$60**
Adams 45, 47, 49, 52, 53, 64, and 66.
- 986** Low, Lyman H. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York,
1902. Five catalogues, includes: May 22, 1902; June 18, 1902; July
8, 1902; October 20, 1902; and December 22, 1902. Most hand-
priced. Some water damage; very good. **\$60**
Adams 68, 69, 70, 72, and 74.
- 987** Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF PART THREE OF THE
H.G. BROWN COLLECTION.** New York, January 19, 1905.

8vo, original printed wraps. 38 pages; 602 lots. Prices realized printed in red ink next to each lot. Near fine. **\$30**

Adams 96. A hodge-podge of a sale, but including some interesting stuff, including several lots of good numismatic literature.

988 Low, Lyman H. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES FOR 1906.** Six catalogues, dated: April 13, 1906; May 14, 1906; June 20, 1906; September 1, 1906; October 13, 1906; and November 13, 1906. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Sale 111 is hand-priced in ink. Generally very good. **\$70**

Adams 109–111, and 113–115. Sale 114 is very scarce, with only one copy recorded in the 2005 Moulton census.

989 MacNeil, Neil. **THE PRESIDENT'S MEDAL, 1789–1977.** New York, 1977. 4to, original blue cloth and gray boards, gilt. 160 pages; illustrated; 4 color plates. Jacket worn; else near fine. **\$30**

990 MacNeil, Neil. **THE PRESIDENT'S MEDAL, 1789–1977.** New York, 1977. 4to, original printed card covers. 160 pages; illustrated; 4 color plates. Errata laid in. Covers rubbed; else near fine. **\$20**

991 Malehorn, Merlin K. and Tim Davenport. **UNITED STATES SALES TAX TOKENS AND STAMPS: A HISTORY AND CATALOG.** Bryantown, Maryland: 1993. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. xiii, (1), 390 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

992 Margolis, Richard. **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN IN TERRA COTTA. PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS BY JEAN-BAPTISTE NINI AT THE CHATEAU OF CHAUMONT.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2015. Folio [13 by 10 inches], original terra cotta cloth, gilt; jacket. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$100**
Benjamin Franklin in Terra Cotta discusses the numerous varieties of Nini medallions, methods of distinguishing originals from aftercasts, and the artistic context within which these pieces were created. Each medal is presented in actual size in exquisite detail. Thoroughly documented and useful to both the novice as well as the expert, this handsome, large-format volume is finely illustrated throughout in full color.

993 [Maris, Edward] Davis, Charles. **THE WOODBURY-TYPE PLATE OF DR. EDWARD MARIS.** Wenham, 1996. 4to, self-covered as issued. vi, (2) pages; high-quality reprint plate. Fine. **\$50**

One of only 100 copies issued. A high-quality reproduction of the famous Maris plate of colonial coins issued to supplement Crosby's *Early Coins of America*, issued with an article by Davis examining the relationship between Maris and Crosby, intended for inclusion in the Quartermaster reprint of the work.

994 Maryland Historical Society [publisher]. **MONEY & BANKING IN MARYLAND: A BRIEF HISTORY OF COMMERCIAL BANKING IN THE OLD LINE STATE. A CATALOGUE OF MARYLAND'S PAPER MONEY, 1790–1865.** Baltimore, 1996. 4to, original orange cloth printed in black and gilt; pictorial endpapers. viii, 533, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$100**
A very well-produced work. The *Catalogue of Maryland's Paper Money* takes up the bulk of the book (pages 73–533), and was compiled by Denwood N. Kelly, Armand M. Shank, Jr., and Thomas G. Gordon, with an introduction by Richard G. Doty.

995 Mason & Co. **SEVENTH COIN SALE. CATALOGUE OF... THE PROPERTY OF J.W. HASELTINE...** New York, November 16–17, 1869. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 42 pages; 968 lots. Hand-priced in pencil next to each lot. Spine taped; covers chipped; very good. **\$40**

996 Mason & Co. **MASON & CO.'S TENTH SALE. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS, AUTOGRAPHS AND CURIOSITIES, BEING A PORTION OF THE COLLECTION OF PROF. MONTROVILLE WILSON DICKESON...** Philadelphia, December 22, 1869. 8vo, original

printed wraps. 12 pages; 422 lots. Lower corners chipped and stained. Good. **\$35**

Attinelli 55.

997 Mason, Ebenezer Locke. **MASON'S STAMP AND COIN COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE, VOLUMES I–VI (1867–1872).** Wenham, 1996 reprint in two octavo volumes. [with] **THE LATER PUBLICATIONS OF EBENEZER LOCKE MASON.** Wenham, 1998 reprint, quarto. All three volumes bound in russet cloth, gilt. Fine. **\$100**

The Charles Davis reprints of the entirety of Ebenezer Mason's rare and highly readable periodicals, issued over a 25-year period that saw the numismatic hobby mature from the rapid growth of the 1860s to the established industry of the 1890s. Among the most interesting and provocative 19th-century American numismatic house organs. Reprint limited to 215 copies. Kolbe 818 and 819.

998 Mayer, Lewis. **CATALOGUE OF THE MANUSCRIPTS, MAPS, MEDALS, COINS, STATUARY, PORTRAITS AND PICTURES; AND AN ACCOUNT OF THE LIBRARY OF THE MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY...** Baltimore, 1854 8vo, removed from previous binding. 49, (3) pages. Very good. **\$100**
Attinelli 83. Davis 665 (only one appearance noted). Pages 40–45 comprise a partial descriptive listing of the Society's collection of coins and medals. Included are a number of American colonial medals and coins and the General Towson cabinet, largely put together at the end of the eighteenth century by the American minister to France, Joel Barlow (1754–1812). Rare.

999 McKay, George L. **EARLY AMERICAN CURRENCY.** New York: ANS, 1944. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), xxiv, 85, (3) pages including 36 illustrations of colonial and Continental currency. Near fine. **\$40**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 104. Still important for the history and printing of early American paper money. Davis 669.

1000 Mehl, B. Max. **AUCTION SALE VIII.** Fort Worth, June 4, 1908. 8vo, original printed card covers. 29, (1) pages; 657 lots. Covers chipped, taped and worn; good. **\$50**
Adams 8. An early Mehl production.

1001 Mehl, B. Max. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Fort Worth, 1911–1950. Six catalogues, includes: *Charles W. Cowell* (November 11, 1911); *Frank Clemes Smith* (January 21, 1914); *B.W. Smith* (May 25, 1915); *Judge Charles W. Slack* (May 5, 1925); *Dr. Charles W. Green* (April 26, 1949); and *Golden Jubilee Sale* (May 23, 1950). All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally very good to near fine. **\$60**
Adams 17, 27, 35, 71, 112, and 113.

1002 Mehl, B. Max. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Fort Worth, 1912–1950. Six catalogues, includes: *Collection of P.H. Griffith* (March 20, 1912); *Romance of the Pioneers* (May 5, 1925); *Collection of D. Thos. Rees* (March 27, 1928); *Collections of William D. Waltman, Jack Roe and Maurice A. Ryan* (June 12, 1945); *King Farouk* (March 23, 1948); and *Golden Jubilee Sale* (May 23, 1950). All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally very good to near fine. **\$60**
Adams 19, 71, 76, 106, 111, and 113.

1003 Mehl, B. Max. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Fort Worth, 1913–1924. Ten catalogues, includes: *Auction Sale XXVI* (October 30, 1913); *Auction Sale XXVIII* (March 18, 1914); *Auction Sale XXXIII* (January 30, 1915); *Auction Sale XLII* (May 15, 1917); *Auction Sale XLVII* (March 12, 1918); *Auction Sale XLVIII* (April 30, 1918); *Auction Sale XLIX* (July 17, 1918); *Auction Sale LXIV* (December 12, 1922); *Auction Sale LXVI* (October 2, 1923); and *Auction Sale LXIX* (December 9, 1924). All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally very good to near fine. **\$60**
Adams 26, 28, 33, 42, 47, 48, 49, 64, 66, and 69.

1004 Mehl, B. Max. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Fort Worth, 1915–1926. Six catalogues, includes: *S.T. Millard* (March 18, 1915); *Sears' Numismatic Stock* (October 29, 1918); *H.O. Granberg* (July 16, 1919); *H.E. Rawson, A. de Yoanna and David Strasser* (December 12, 1922); *Auction Sale 68* (May 27, 1924); and *C.H. Imhoff* (December 14, 1926). All 8vo, original printed card covers. All hand-priced or with PRLs. Generally near fine. \$80
Adams 34, 50, 54, 64, 68, and 74.

1005 Mehl, B. Max. **THE JAMES TEN EYCK NUMISMATIC COLLECTION.** Fort Worth, May 2, 1922. 4to, original gilt and brown-printed card covers. 193, (1) pages; 2754 lots; 6 fine plates. Prices realized written in pencil next to each lot. Spine detached and taped; sticker residue on cover; interior pages near fine. \$60
Adams 63 (rated A+): "1798 small eagle, 1815 \$5. 1826, 1827, 1834 with motto \$2.50. Proof 1875–1877 \$3. 1819, 1827–32 \$5. Baldwin \$10. Brasher doubloon. Brasher counterstamps (6). 1804 \$1. 1827 25¢. 1792 Disme. RRR N.J. varieties. Clinton, New Hampshire 1¢. Virginia, Gloucester shilling. 'Happy While United.'" Mehl's first blockbuster sale.

1006 Mehl, B. Max. **THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF LARGE UNITED STATES CENTS FORMED BY DR. GEO. P. FRENCH...** Fort Worth, (1930). 4to, original brown card covers. 139, (1) pages; 823 listings; halftone text illustrations of large cents. Some wear to cover; near fine. \$30
Mehl's famous fixed price catalogue of this major collection.

1007 Mehl, B. Max. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Fort Worth, 1931–1955. Five catalogues, includes: *F.J. Knoop* (December 8, 1931); *Morse, Faeltten and Todd* (June 23, 1936); *William B. Hale* (November 28, 1939); *L.W. Hoffecker* (November 30, 1954); and *James H. Collins and Captain Ernest C. May* (October 25, 1955). All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally very good to near fine. \$40
Adams 84, 89, 94, 115, and 116.

1008 Mehl, B. Max. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Fort Worth, 1936–1955. Five catalogues, includes: *Morse, Faeltten and Todd Collections* (June 23, 1936); *George M. Agurs Collection* (April 27, 1937); *William B. Hale Collection* (November 28, 1939); *Col. J.A. Porter* (June 23, 1942); and *James H. Collins and Captain Ernest C. May Collections* (October 25, 1955). All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally very good to near fine. \$30
Adams 89, 90, 94, 99, and 116.

1009 Mehl, B. Max. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Fort Worth, 1936–1955. Five catalogues, includes: *Morse, Faeltten and Todd Collections* (June 23, 1936); *Thomas W. Voetter* (Jan, 26, 1943); *W.A. Philpott and Henry L. Zander* (November 23, 1945); *L.W. Hoffecker* (November 30, 1954); and *James H. Collins and Captain Ernest C. May Collections* (October 25, 1955). All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally very good to near fine. \$30
Adams 89, 100, 107, 115, and 116.

1010 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM. COMPLETE SERIES OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE...** Ft. Worth, June 3, 1941. 4to, original embossed gold and silver card covers; encased in original mailing box. 287, (1) pages; 4169 lots; frontispiece portrait of Dunham; text illustrations; inserts. Covers worn; else near fine. \$50
Adams 97. One of Mehl's most important sales. Adams A+: "Landmark Sale. Virginia shilling. 1822 \$5. Proof Kellogg \$50. MS 1822 10¢. 1804 \$1, 12 page write-up. Proof 1852 half cent, original. Definitive for encased postage, pattern dimes. Fine Confederate, Canadian, hard times tokens."

1011 Mercanti, John M., and Michael Standish. **AMERICAN SILVER EAGLES: A GUIDE TO THE U.S. BULLION COIN PROGRAM.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2013. Second edition. 4to, original pictorial boards. x, 166 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20

1012 Merritt, Fred E. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Rochester, 1916–1920. Three catalogues, dated: June 16, 1916; January 30–31, 1920; and February 13–14, 1920. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine. \$30

Three of the four catalogues listed for Merritt by Gengerke, though Merritt's earliest known catalogue (December 20, 1912) is unlisted by Gengerke. Merritt was the author of *The Early History of Banking in Iowa*, published by University of Iowa in 1900.

1013 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. **AMERICA'S GOLD COIN-AGE.** New York: ANS, 1990. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 132 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
The sixth volume of proceedings of the Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1014 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. **AMERICA'S GOLD COIN-AGE.** New York: ANS, 1990. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 132 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
The sixth volume of proceedings of the Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1015 Metropolitan Coin Company. **CHOICE COLONIAL COINS.** New York: Paul Weinstein, undated (1961). 8vo, self-covered. 16 pages, illustrated. Very good or better. \$20
A rarely seen fixed price list from the short-lived Metropolitan Coin Co., founded by C. Lynn Glaser and Paul Weinstein.

1016 Michael, Edward. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Chicago, 1914–1916. Eight catalogues, being Nos. 11, 13–17, and 22–23. Tall 8vo, original printed paper covers. A few with partial pricing. Some loose covers; generally very good. \$60
The Edward Michael sales are infrequently encountered.

1017 Michael, Edward. **THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN SILVER, GOLD AND COPPER COINS OF MR. PHILIP FRIELER.** Chicago, February 18–19, 1916. Tall 8vo, original printed paper covers. 30 pages; 1224 lots; 2 halftone plates. Folded for mailing; very good or better. \$30
One of only a few illustrated Michael sales. The first plate includes early U.S. gold coins; the second plate includes six ancient gold coins (obverses only): aurei of Claudius and Antoninus Pius, and staters of Lysimachus, Alexander the Great and Philip III. Fanning, *Ancient Coins in Early American Auctions* 55.

1018 Michels, Ivan C. **THE CURRENT GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS, TOGETHER WITH THEIR WEIGHTS, FINENESS AND INTRINSIC VALUE, REDUCED TO THE STANDARD OF THE UNITED STATES. ALSO, HISTORY OF THE OFFICIAL COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1792 TO THE PRESENT DAY...** Philadelphia, 1880. First edition. 4to, original maroon cloth, handsomely decorated in blind and lettered in gilt. 112 pages; numerous coin illustrations. Spine perished; covers detached but present; good. \$60

The handsome first edition of this interesting work, crammed with American numismatic legend and lore. As a cambist, it has many useful numismatic applications, but the section on American coins is by far the most interesting. Historical facts and unsubstantiated rumor are interwoven indiscriminately into entertaining if not always accurate accounts.

1019 Middle Atlantic Numismatic Association. **MANA NEWS.** Volume 2, No. 1 (March 1954) and Volume 3, No. 2 (August 1955). 8vo, self-covered, as issued. 8 + 16 pages. Very good to fine. \$10

Mostly noteworthy because Walter Breen was serving as editor at the time and most issues, including these, include brief articles by Breen. The second is the 1955 re-convention issue.

1020 Moline, Judith Ann. A LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF HOW NUMISMATICS WORK: INFORMATION NEEDS FOR SCHOLARLY RESEARCH INVOLVING ARTIFACTS. Syracuse University Graduate School, December 14, 1993. 4to, photocopy of doctoral dissertation in black leatherette binder. v, 198, (2) pages. Fine. \$50

1021 Morgan, S.H. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS. Pittsburgh: D.F. Henry, June 27, 1879. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 8 pages; 221 lots. Cover chipped; interior near fine. \$20

1022 Morgan, S.H. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS. Pittsburgh: D.F. Henry, September 23, 1880. 8vo, original yellow printed paper covers. 12 pages; 322 lots. Near fine. \$20
"With Compliments of Geo. W. Rode... Who will make purchases Free of Commission," according to the front paper cover.

1023 Morgan, S.H. THREE NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. Pittsburgh: D.F. Henry. Sales dated June 27, 1879; May 27, 1880; and December 7, 1880. Three catalogues. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Second catalogue hand-priced in ink. Generally near fine. \$30
Three of Morgan's Pittsburgh sales.

1024 Morgan, S.H. THREE NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. Pittsburgh: D.F. Henry. Sales dated May 27, 1880; July 29, 1880; and September 23, 1880. Three catalogues. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. All hand-priced in ink. Very good or better. \$50
Priced copies of three of Morgan's sales held in Pittsburgh, still pretty far west from the center of the numismatic world of the time.

1025 Morgan, S.H. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS. Pittsburgh: D.F. Henry, Sept. 23, 1880. 8vo, original yellow printed paper covers. 12 pages; 322 lots. Near fine. \$20
"With Compliments of Geo. W. Rode... Who will make purchases Free of Commission," according to the front paper cover.

1026 Morley, Tom. 1794 LARGE CENTS, GRADED AND UPDATED. THE LATEST INFORMATION ON THE 1794'S. PLUS FOR THE FIRST TIME A PHOTOGRAPHIC GRADING GUIDE TO THE SERIES. Cape Kennedy, 1979. 8vo, original printed card covers. (10), 42 pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$30

1027 Morley, Tom. 1794 LARGE CENTS, GRADED AND UPDATED. THE LATEST INFORMATION ON THE 1794'S. PLUS FOR THE FIRST TIME A PHOTOGRAPHIC GRADING GUIDE TO THE SERIES. Cape Kennedy, 1979. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (10), 42 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$70
The Special Hardbound Edition. Quite scarce. Ex Roger Persichilli Library.

1028 Mossman, Philip L. MONEY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND CONFEDERATION: A NUMISMATIC, ECONOMIC AND HISTORICAL CORRELATION. New York: ANS, 1993. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. 314 pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$50
Numismatic Studies, No. 20. An essential work.

1029 Mossman, Philip L. [editor]. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN CONFEDERATION PERIOD. New York: ANS, 1996. 8vo, original maroon cloth, lettered in silver. xii, 346, (2) pages. Fine. \$30
The proceedings of the 11th Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1030 Mossman, Philip L. MONEY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND CONFEDERATION: A NUMISMATIC, ECO-

NOMIC AND HISTORICAL CORRELATION. New York: ANS, 1993. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. 314 pages; text illustrations. Slight jacket wear; near fine. \$50
Numismatic Studies, No. 20. An essential work.

1031 Mossman, Philip L. MONEY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND CONFEDERATION: A NUMISMATIC, ECONOMIC AND HISTORICAL CORRELATION. New York: ANS, 1993. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. 314 pages; text illustrations. Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library, with his bookplate on pastedown. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. \$50
Numismatic Studies, No. 20. An essential work.

1032 Mume, Nolie. CLARK, GRUBER AND COMPANY (1860-1865): A PIONEER DENVER MINT. HISTORY OF THEIR OPERATION AND COINAGE. Denver: Artcraft, 1950. 8vo, original tan cloth printed in black; jacket. xii, 93, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Jacket a bit worn; else near fine. \$50
A well-executed work on this important private mint. No. 147 of 800 copies.

1033 Munsell, Joel. BIBLIOTHECA MUNSELLIANA: A CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS ISSUED FROM THE PRESS OF JOEL MUNSELL FROM THE YEAR 1828 TO 1870. Burt Franklin's 1969 reprint. 8vo, original teal cloth, gilt. 191, (1) pages. Fine. \$30

1034 Myers, Minor, Jr. THE INSIGNIA OF THE SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI. Washington, DC: Society of the Cincinnati, 1998. Oblong 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 120 pages. Fine. \$50
A beautifully illustrated history of the Society's distinctive insignia, and the 80 varieties of badges that have been produced bearing it.

1035 NASCA. THE GROVER CRISWELL, JR. COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE BONDS. New York, January 17, 1981. 4to, original printed card covers. 16 pages; 305 lots; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

1036 NASCA. THE KESSLER-SPANGENBERGER COLLECTION OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS AND MEDALS OF THE MINT ET AL. New York, April 28-29, 1981. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 203, (1) pages; 1501-4946 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Small ink notation on front cover; near fine. \$50
A very important sale, most notable for the early American medals and colonial coins described within. Features the Kessler Fugio cents and the Spangenberg Mint medals.

1037 New England Numismatic Association. NENA NEWS. A good-size group of approximately 65 issues spanning 1951 to 1974. Varying formats, irregularly numbered. Also included are a couple of convention programs and similar items. A few duplicates. Generally very good or better. \$50
A bibliographically confusing series of publications that are rarely encountered in any number (they are not all available online). Regional club publications like the *NENA News* give the reader a strong sense of what collecting was like for most American collectors of this period.

1038 New England Rare Coin Auctions. BOSTON JUBILEE AUCTION FEATURING THE COLLECTIONS OF DR. CHARLES NIEMEYER AND DR. STANLEY WOOLLAMS. Cambridge, July 24-26, 1980. Oblong 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 122, (4) pages; 1978 lots; illustrated; 3 color plates. Fine. \$20

1039 New Netherlands Coin Company. THIRTY-THIRD CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY. PART I: THE D.C. WISMER ESTATE. New York, April 13-14, 1951. 42 pages; 964 lots; 2 plates. PRL laid in. Covers a bit chipped; very good. \$30

1040 New Netherlands Coin Company, with Numismatic Fine Arts, Hans M.F. Schulman and Henry Grunthal. **1952 ANNUAL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, August 16–21, 1952. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (7), 158, (3) pages; 4880 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$40**

Possibly the finest ANA convention sale. Conducted jointly by four different firms, the New Netherlands material tends to receive the most attention, including as it does the Homer K. Downing large cents and selections from his library. John J. Ford, Jr. claimed to have done much editing of the other three firms' material, in addition to his work on the New Netherlands section. Cataloguing the Downing large cents was the first job Walter Breen did for New Netherlands. Other material includes the Gibbs Canadian, Rumbel's patterns and Leshner dollars, Wayne Raymond's assay medals, and coins of the world. A classic sale (rated A+ overall by Adams). Adams 38 (under New Netherlands) and 10 (under Schulman). Davis 779.

1041 New Netherlands Coin Company, with Numismatic Fine Arts, Hans M.F. Schulman and Henry Grunthal. **1952 ANNUAL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, Aug. 16–21, 1952. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (7), 158, (3) pages; 4880 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

Possibly the finest ANA convention sale. Conducted jointly by four different firms, the New Netherlands material tends to receive the most attention, including as it does the Homer K. Downing large cents and selections from his library. John J. Ford, Jr. claimed to have done much editing of the other three firms' material, in addition to his work on the New Netherlands section. Cataloguing the Downing large cents was the first job Walter Breen did for New Netherlands. Other material includes the Gibbs Canadian, Rumbel's patterns and Leshner dollars, Wayne Raymond's assay medals, and coins of the world. A classic sale (rated A+ overall by Adams). Adams 38 (under New Netherlands) and 10 (under Schulman). Davis 779.

1042 New Netherlands Coin Company. **THREE CATALOGUES OF U.S. LARGE CENTS AND HALF CENTS.** Includes Forty-First Catalog (September 26, 1953); Forty-Fourth Catalog (June 23, 1954); and Fiftieth Catalog (December 6–7, 1957). All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **\$40**

1043 New Netherlands Coin Company. **56TH CATALOGUE OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICAN, FOREIGN COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS. THE PROPERTY OF A EUROPEAN GENTLEMAN, PART II FEATURING FINE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS, LARGE CENTS.** New York, June 27–28, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. 51, (2) pages; 795 lots; 4 fine plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$10**
Rated A– overall by Adams.

1044 New Netherlands Coin Company. **59TH CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS ... CANADIAN DECIMAL COINS ... U.S. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE...** New York, June 13–15, 1967. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 136 pages; 1370 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$10**
Lots 15–163 comprised an excellent selection of rare and desirable American numismatic literature, superbly catalogued at the zenith of his career by John J. Ford, Jr., in characteristically meticulous, inimitable style. A copy of the catalogue belongs in the library of anyone seriously interested in American numismatics.

1045 New Netherlands Coin Company. **60TH PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, Dec. 3–4, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 116 pages; 758 lots; 16 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$40**
"A strong candidate for best executed catalogue ever."—John W. Adams. An incredible sale. The full title page points out some of the highlights: Canadian coins from the Brand and Lathrop collections; 43 lots of Massachusetts silver; Earle's

Lord Baltimore shilling; a Standish Barry threepence; a Chalmers shilling and sixpence; a silver Immune Columbia; colonials from the F.C.C. Boyd collection; New Jersey coppers from the Hall, Brand, Würtzbach and Boyd collections; and private and territorial gold including a J. Parsons and Co. \$.250 piece and an 1849 Mormon \$.20 piece. Adams 60 (rated A+ overall, A+ in colonials, A in private gold, and A in Canadian).

1046 New Netherlands Coin Company & B.A. SEABY. **EARLY U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1793–1814, THE PROPERTY OF MR. R.E. NAFTZGER, JR. AND ANCIENT GREEK COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A DIPLOMAT...** New York, Nov. 14–15, 1973. Small 4to, original pictorial card covers. 105, (3) pages; 1066 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

Adams A: "Naftzger's remarkable large cents (his duplicates if you will): MS 1793 wreath (4), Crosby 12-K and 14-L: almost all other dates in MS and near complete in Sheldon varieties. A landmark offering."

1047 New York–New Jersey Auction Sales. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** New York, September 13, 1958 and March 13–14, 1959. Two catalogues. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. **\$20**

Both catalogues issued by the firm, which was run by Thomas J. Wass III and Robert McAusland.

1048 Newell & Co., E.T. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS OF THE BERLIN, SCHULTZ AND AIKEN COLLECTIONS WITH SEVERAL ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENTS.** Baltimore, November 6–7, 1929. 8vo, original printed card covers. 22, (2) pages; 559 lots. Near fine, **\$30**

Rare. The name, unfortunately, is a coincidence, and the sale bears no relation to Edward T. Newell, who at the time of this auction was the foremost American authority on ancient coins. Indeed, the company remains in business today. This was apparently their only numismatic auction.

1049 Newman, Eric P. **THE SECRET OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN SHILLING: SUPPLEMENTED WITH NOTES ON OTHER GENUINE AND COUNTERFEIT MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS.** New York: ANS, 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 72 pages; 9 plates. Near fine. **\$30**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 142. Newman's detective work makes this a classic of colonial numismatic literature. Davis 773.

1050 Newman, Eric P., and Kenneth E. Bressett. **THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR.** Racine: Whitman, 1962. 8vo, original brown textured cloth lettered in silver. 144 pages; illustrated. Various ephemera about the 1804 dollar included. Fine. **\$30**
The second printing. Among the most important numismatic books on an American subject published in the 20th century.

1051 Newman, Eric P. **COINAGE FOR COLONIAL VIRGINIA.** New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 57, (1) pages; 6 plates. Fine. **\$30**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 135. Still the standard work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 12235.

1052 Newman, Eric P. **COINAGE FOR COLONIAL VIRGINIA.** New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 57, (1) pages; 6 plates. Fine. **\$30**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 135. Still the standard work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 12235.

1053 Newman, Eric P. **THE SECRET OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN SHILLING: SUPPLEMENTED WITH NOTES ON OTHER GENUINE AND COUNTERFEIT MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS.** New York: ANS, 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 72 pages; 9 plates. Near fine. **\$30**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 142. Newman's detective work makes this a classic of colonial numismatic literature. Davis 773.

1054 Newman, Eric. P. THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA. Racine: Western, 1976. Bicentennial edition. 4to, maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 416 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on flyleaf. Jacket has some wear; interior fine. **\$40**

1055 Newman, Eric, and Richard G. Doty [editors]. STUDIES ON MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA. New York: ANS, 1976. 8vo, original pictorial boards. (6), 216, (2) pages; illustrated. Covers rubbed and a bit sunned; near fine. **\$40**
A fundamental group of essays and required reading for anyone interested in colonials.

1056 Newman, Eric P., and A. George Mallis. U.S. COIN SCALES AND MECHANICAL COUNTERFEIT COIN DETECTORS. [np], 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers, spiral-bound. (392) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**
The most comprehensive work on the subject, printed in small numbers.

1057 Noe, Sydney P. THE CASTINE DEPOSIT: AN AMERICAN HOARD. New York: ANS, 1942. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 37, (1) pages; 4 fine double-page plates. Printed notice regarding delayed publication of *NNM* 99 affixed to front cover, as issued. Fold on front cover; very good.. **\$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 100.

1058 Noe, Sydney P. THE PINE TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS. New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. ix, (1), 48 pages; 11 fine plates. Near fine. **\$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 125. A foundational work on the subject.

1059 Noe, Sydney P. THE SILVER COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1973. Reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xiv, (4), 246 pages; illustrated. Jacket water-stained and clipped, else near fine. **\$60**
The collected edition of Noe's three major monographs, including extracts from Eric Newman's work on the Good Samaritan shilling, with an added foreword and biographical sketch of Noe. Still indispensable.

1060 Norton, Thomas E. 100 YEARS OF COLLECTING IN AMERICA: THE STORY OF SOTHEBY PARKE BERNET. New York, 1984. 4to, original blue cloth printed in white; jacket. 240 pages; illustrated, some in color. Fine. **\$30**

1061 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. PROCEEDINGS AND REPORTS. Set of ten publications includes: *Report of the Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia for the Year 1880 with Necrological Notices*; *Report of the Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia for the Year 1881 with Necrological Notices*; *Report of the Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia for the Year 1882 with Necrological Notices*; *Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia in Celebration of the Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of Its Foundation* (January 4, 1883); *Report of the Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia for the Years 1887–1889*; *Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia for the Years 1892–1898*; *Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia for the Years 1899–1901*; *Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia for the Years 1902–1903*; *Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia for the Years 1910, 1911, 1912* (Vol. 26); and *Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia for the Years 1936–1945 Inclusive* (Vol. 33). All 8vo with original printed paper covers

with the exception of Vol. 33, which is bound in dark green cloth and gilt. A few worn but most in very good condition. **\$100**
Infrequently offered proceedings of this notable society.

1062 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA FOR THE YEARS 1916, 1917, 1918. VOL. 28 (1919). 8vo, pebbled green cloth. Frontispiece; 275, (1) pages. Front hinge weak; very good. **\$20**
Contains papers delivered by members in addition to the proceedings of the Society for the years covered.

1063 Numismatic Bibliomania Society. THE ASYLUM: 25 YEARS OF THE NUMISMATIC BIBLIOMANIA SOCIETY. Vol. XXII, No. 3. Np, 2004. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 75–339, (9), (2) pages, text illustrations. Fine. **\$20**
This *Asylum* issue was a special publication of over 250 pages, published in commemoration of the NBS's 25th anniversary and featuring important articles by Dekesel, Cunnally, Saville, Smith, Fanning, Bowers and Homren.

1064 Numismatic Enterprises. THE 1964 CONVENTION, CALIFORNIA STATE NUMISMATIC ASSN., FEATURING... AN OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF SILVER DOLLARS. (Anaheim), Oct. 23–24, 1964. 8vo, original white cloth, gilt. 36 pages; 1333 lots; 8 plates; prices realized printed by each lot. Near fine. **\$20**
Special Library Edition.

1065 Numismatic Enterprises. THE 1966 CONVENTION, NUMISMATIC ASSN. OF SOUTHERN CALIF. SPECIAL LIBRARY EDITION, FEATURING GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE U.S., PAPER MONEY, U.S. PATTERNS AND ANCIENT COINS. Los Angeles, Feb. 17–19, 1966. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt. 60 pages; 1031 lots; 8 plates; prices realized printed by each lot. Fine. **\$20**
Special Library Edition.

1066 Orosz, Joel J., and Leonard D. Augsburger. THE SECRET HISTORY OF THE FIRST U.S. MINT. HOW FRANK H. STEWART DESTROYED—AND THEN SAVED—A NATIONAL TREASURE. Atlanta: Whitman, 2011. 4to, original printed boards. xvii, (1), 318 pages; illustrated profusely in color. Fine. **\$30**
An outstanding work.

1067 Overton, Al. ANA 74TH ANNUAL CONVENTION AUCTION SALE CATALOG. Houston, August 25, 28, 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. 76 pages; 1942 lots; illustrated. PRL laid in, Near fine. **\$30**

1068 Overton, Al. C. EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794–1836. Colorado Springs, 1970. Revised edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 274 pages; enlarged coin illustrations throughout. Jacket worn; else near fine **\$50**

1069 Overton, Al. C., and Donald L. Parsley [editor]. EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794–1836. Escondido, 1990. Third edition, first printing. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxx, 676 pages; enlarged coin illustrations throughout. Fine. **\$80**
The third edition remains the preferred edition of some.

1070 Overton, Al. C., and Donald L. Parsley [editor]. EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794–1836. Escondido, 1990. Third edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxx, 676 pages; enlarged coin illustrations throughout. Fine. **\$80**
The third edition remains the preferred edition of some.

1071 Parke-Bernet Galleries. IMPORTANT COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, INCLUDING: COLONIAL, STATES AND REGULAR ISSUES, AND MANY PROOF PIECES, FROM THE FREDERICK A. CANFIELD COLLECTION AND OTHER SOURCES IN THE NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEWARK, NEW JERSEY. New York, September 24–25, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 42, (4) pages; 556 lots; 9 plates. Partially hand-priced. Very good. **\$20**

1072 Parke-Bernet Galleries. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. New York, 1946–1971. Eleven illustrated auction catalogues, dated: October 10, 1946; May 22, 1968*; May 6–7, 1969; November 11, 1969; December 10, 1969; March 11, 1970*; November 6, 1970*; December 10, 1970*; February 5, 1971*; May 13, 1971; and June 10, 1971*. Varying formats, original pictorial card covers. Catalogues marked with an asterisk include original prices realized lists; the May 1969 catalogue is an annotated saleroom copy. Generally fine. **\$80**

Notable sales include the 1946 Brenauer sale, the Thomas McGraw collection, Douglas McKay collection, the December 1969 sale of Renaissance and Russian medals, the Anton Schutz sale, and others.

1073 Parke-Bernet Galleries. GOLD & ENAMEL BOXES. OTHER OBJECTS OF ARTS. UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF GEORGE SINGER. TOGETHER WITH THE DAVIS-HALE 1804 SILVER DOLLAR. New York, May 11–12, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 57, (1) pages; 395 lots; text illustrations. Fine. **\$20**
“Coins Catalogued by Charles M. Wormser,” according to the title page. A surprisingly scarce catalogue considering the importance of the contents. The 1804 dollar ended up in the Graves and Wolfson cabinets.

1074 Parke-Bernet Galleries. RARE BOOKS & MANUSCRIPTS, MAPS, ART REFERENCE. THE CELEBRATED ELEPHANT FOLIO EDITION OF THE BIRDS OF AMERICA BY JOHN JAMES AUDUBON... New York, May 24–25, 1966. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers; illustrated. 88 pages; 432 lots. Cover sunned; near fine. **\$30**

Includes a consignment from a “Long Island owner” of several exceedingly dubious Indian Peace Medals. This particular copy has a few notes in the hand of a Long Island dealer/collector.

1075 Parke-Bernet Galleries. IMPORTANT AMERICAN & EUROPEAN COINS AND MEDALS... THE PROPERTY OF JOHN C. ECKERT OF PHILADELPHIA AND OTHER OWNERS. New York, March 11, 1970. 8vo, original printed card covers. 21, (1) pages; 230 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

1076 Pennypacker Auction Centre. AN EXTRAORDINARY AUCTION OF COINS AND STAMPS, ALSO ENCASED POSTAGE, TOKENS AND INDIAN RELICS, FROM THE PRIVATE COLLECTION OF IRA S. REED, DECEASED. Reading, May 16, 1955. 8vo, self-covered, as issued. 16 pages; no lots numbers: fine collection of stamps; (48) lots of encased postage; 9 pages listing U.S. federal coins; 3 pages listing Indian artifacts, books and furniture. Very good. **\$50**

An unlisted Pennypacker catalogue, not included in any numismatic bibliography of which we are aware. While most of the material is poorly described, the collection of encased postage is noteworthy, as is the provenance. Ira Reed was a Glenside, Pennsylvania coin dealer who issued a number of auction catalogues and other publications, including the 1941 ANA sale. He died in October of 1954. The fact that this sale apparently had been completely forgotten is really quite remarkable. Indeed, it is a month earlier than the earliest Pennypacker sale included by Gengerke.

1077 Pennypacker Auction Centre. STAMPS – COINS – BOOKS. PUBLIC AND MAIL BID. THE FAMOUS LEONARD M. HOLLAND LARGE COPPER CENT COLLECTION. MOSTLY IN UNCIRCULATED CONDITION 1793 TO 1857, FEATURING MANY FINEST KNOWN VARIETIES. Reading, May 8–9, 1959. Catalogued by Mason-Dixon Coin Exchange (Thomas Warfield). 8vo, self-covered, as issued. 16 pages; (103) lots of large cents; 261 lots of other coins; (11) lots of stamps; 200 lots of books; 10 halftone illustrations of large cents. Folded; very good. **\$100**

The scarce catalogue of this controversial sale. Leonard Holland’s remarkably fine collection of large cents was assembled in the late 1940s and 1950s, mostly from Holland’s good friend Thomas Elder. Holland pledged the collection as collateral for a construction project loan in the late 1950s. He encountered unforeseen difficulties and the bank foreclosed the loan, choosing an obscure country auctioneer to liquidate the collection. Distribution of the catalogue was limited and the coins generally sold for low prices. Some of the important collectors of the day did not learn of the sale in time; several who did attend funneled their bids through a single agent. After the sale, it is reported that the coins were again auctioned within the group in a hotel room. Sometimes, the differences were dramatic, with coins subsequently bringing double or triple the original hammer price.

1078 Pessolano-Filos, Francis. SELECTED WASHINGTON MEDALS AND TOKENS, 1792-1977. New York, 1984. 4to, original brown leatherette. x, 94, (2) pages, illustrated. Near fine. **\$40**
One of only 200 copies issued.

1079 Pessolano-Filos, Francis. SELECTED WASHINGTON MEDALS AND TOKENS, 1792-1977. New York, 1984. 4to, original brown leatherette. x, 94, (2) pages, illustrated. Fine. **\$50**
One of only 200 copies issued.

1080 Peterson, Glenn R. THE ULTIMATE GUIDE TO ATTRIBUTING BUST HALF DOLLARS. Rocky River, 2000. First edition. 4to, original green printed card covers; spiral-bound. iii, 293, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Errata enclosed. Fine. **\$30**

1081 Phelps, Richard H. NEWGATE OF CONNECTICUT; ITS ORIGIN AND EARLY HISTORY. BEING A FULL DESCRIPTION OF THE FAMOUS AND WONDERFUL SIMSBURY MINES AND CAVERNS, AND THE PRISON BUILT OVER THEM... Hartford, 1876. Small 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt, paneled and decorated in blind. Frontispiece, title, preface leaf, contents leaf, 13–117, (5) pages; 3 additional plates; text illustration of both sides of a Granby copper “now in the Connecticut Historical Society, at Hartford, from which the above cuts have been engraved for this work.” Some spotting; near fine. **\$50**

Provided the basis for much of the information on the Higley (Granby) coppers given in Crosby’s *Early Coins of America*. The copper for the coins was supplied from the nearby Simsbury mines.

1082 Pickering, Robert B. [editor]. PEACE MEDALS: NEGOTIATING POWER IN EARLY AMERICA. Tulsa: Gilcrease Museum, 2011. Small square 4to, original black printed cloth; jacket. ix, (1), 118 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by Barry Tayman on front flyleaf. Fine. **\$40**

Includes essays by Adams, Tayman, Lopez, Liechty, Fuld and others.

1083 Pickford, Nigel [editor]. LOST TREASURE SHIPS OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY. Washington, DC: National Geographic, 1999. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 192 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**

Visit our online store at **numislit.com**
to browse even more titles

1084 Pine Tree Auction Company. **THE EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS SOCIETY CONVENTION.** New York, February 15, 1975. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (3)–134 pages, including 34 plates; 1079 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$60**

An important sale, featuring Q. David Bowers's collection of Connecticut coppers, one of the finest ever formed. Catalogued primarily by Walter Breen, this has become an essential reference. Clain-Stefanelli 12380.

1085 Prime, W.C. **COINS, MEDALS, AND SEALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN. ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED. WITH A SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF COINS AND COINAGE, INSTRUCTIONS FOR YOUNG COLLECTORS, TABLES OF COMPARATIVE RARITY, PRICE LISTS OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, &C., &C.** New York: Harper & Bros., 1861. 8vo, original brown cloth decorated in blind, gilt. 292 pages, including 114 plates. Spine slightly worn, with cloth tears at extremities; a bit dusty. Very good. **\$80**
The first American beginner's guide to coin collecting. Sometimes overlooked by American numismatic researchers because of its main title, this work is filled with interesting information covering the entire range of American numismatics, and it provides great insight into the customs and attitudes surrounding coin collecting in this country in the mid-nineteenth century. Attinelli 114.

1086 Prime, W.C. **COINS, MEDALS, AND SEALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN. ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED. WITH A SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF COINS AND COINAGE, INSTRUCTIONS FOR YOUNG COLLECTORS, TABLES OF COMPARATIVE RARITY, PRICE LISTS OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, &C., &C.** New York: Harper & Bros., 1864. 8vo, original brown cloth paneled in blind; gilt. 292 pages, including 114 plates. Front joint cracked; cloth torn; good. **\$30**
Attinelli 114.

1087 Proskey, David (American Art Association). **CATALOGUE OF THE ART AND LITERARY PROPERTY, NUMISMATIC COLLECTION, BRONZES AND BRIC-A-BRAC COLLECTED BY THE LATE DR. JOSEPH WIENER. PART IV. COINS, MEDALS.** New York, April 21, 1905. 8vo, original printed card covers. 53, (3) pages; 496 lots. Near fine. **\$30**
A very scarce catalogues, not considered part of Proskey's main series. Written by Proskey with Henry de Morgan. Devoted mainly to ancient and foreign coins, the section on United States coins featured a 1794 dollar.

1088 Quiggin, A. Hingston. **A SURVEY OF PRIMITIVE MONEY: THE BEGINNING OF CURRENCY.** First edition. London, 1949. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xxii, 344 pages; color frontispiece; text illustrations; 4 folding maps; 32 plates. Jacket worn; very good. **\$80**
An indispensable standard work.

1089 Raguet, Condy. **A TREATISE ON CURRENCY & BANKING.** New York, 1967. Reprint of second (1840) edition. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xiv, 323, (1) pages. Fine. **\$30**

1090 Raymond, Wayte. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF CHOICE CENTS AND MANY OTHER RARE UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS.** New York: Kennedy Auction Rooms, April 14, 1911. 8vo, original printed card covers. 18, (2) pages; 473 lots. Folded for mailing, else near fine. **\$60**
Adams 4. Raymond's second sale. Scarce. Adams B–: "Decent copper: MS 1800 half cent, 1803 1¢. Tremont House 10¢ encased. Set of 1873 pattern trade dollars. 1670 5 sols. Higley 3p."

1091 Raymond, Wayte. **MAIL-BID SALES.** Bound volume of seven mail-bid sales, dated: December 9, 1941; January 13, 1942; February 25, 1942; March 24, 1942; April 14, 1942; July 14, 1942;

and January 12, 1943. 8vo, later blue cloth; original printed card covers bound in. Very good or better. **\$40**
Adams 47–52 and 55.

1092 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. **NUMBER ONE: CATALOGUE OF THE VERY FINE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS FORMED BY THE LATE GEO. B. DELANEY OF WESTFIELD, MASS. TOGETHER WITH SOME CHOICE GOLD AND COPPER COINS.** New York, November 21, 1912. 8vo, original printed blue card covers. 16 pages; 768 lots. Near fine. **\$50**
Adams 1. The United States Coin Company's first auction sale: "Proof 1857, 1858 \$1. 1794 \$1, 50¢. MS 1802, 1810 1¢. 1795 Washington 1¢." Scarce.

1093 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. THE PROPERTY OF SEVERAL COLLECTORS.** New York, December 18, 1912. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; 740 lots. Fine. **\$40**
Adams 2: "1848 'CAL' \$2.50. MS 1806–1813 50¢." Rare: considerably more so than the first sale.

1094 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. **CATALOGUE OF A SPLENDID COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. THE PROPERTY OF A PROMINENT NEW ENGLAND COLLECTOR...** New York, February 26, 1913. 8vo, original printed card covers. 28 pages; 815 lots. Covers detached, but present; very good. **\$40**
Adams 3. Raymond's descriptions become more expansive when he's faced with more complex series. Very scarce: "Proof 1875, 1876 \$3. 1796, 1798, 1825, 1857–D, 1843–CC, 1845–O \$2.50. British war medals. Newlin on half dimes."

1095 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF CHOICE UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND HARD TIMES TOKENS, ETC.** New York, June 26, 1913. 8vo, original printed card covers. 29, (3) pages; 838 lots. Near fine. **\$100**
Adams 6. The United States Coin Company catalogues have seen renewed interest in recent years due to their strong offerings in areas that are now more popular with collectors, such as U.S. tokens. Their relative scarcity also makes them popular as a collectible in their own right. While this catalogue is not as difficult to find as the earlier ones, it is (with the obvious exception of Jackson) the best of the series so far. Adams B: "MS 1795 (2), 1800 5¢. XF 1793 half cent, MS 1809, 1814 1¢. 1792 1¢, C-7F plain edge. Extensive Jackson tokens."

1096 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, NOTES, ETC. INCLUDING CHOICE EAGLES, HALF EAGLES, QUARTER EAGLES, RARE CONFEDERATE AND OTHER NOTES AND SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** New York, May 26, 1914. 8vo, original printed card covers. 20 pages; 512 lots. Near fine. **\$50**
Adams 13. One of the few catalogues of the period to really shine in the area of CSA paper money. Cited for: "Gem 1802 1¢. Strong Confederate paper. Proof gold. 1798, other fine \$2.50."

1097 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE, STATE AND CONTINENTAL NOTES, INCLUDING THE MOST COMPLETE COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE CURRENCY OFFERED IN MANY YEARS WITH MANY UNPUBLISHED NOTES AND A SELECTION OF AMERICAN AND OTHER COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, June 29, 1914. 8vo, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 476 lots. Near fine. **\$70**
Adams 14. A good catalogue of the period for Confederate paper money. Rated B+ overall, and A for Confederate: "Superb Confederate paper."

1098 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE, STATE AND CONTINENTAL NOTES, INCLUDING THE MOST COMPLETE COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE CURRENCY OFFERED IN MANY YEARS WITH MANY UNPUBLISHED NOTES AND A SELECTION OF AMERICAN AND OTHER COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, June 29, 1914. 8vo, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 476 lots. Damp-stained toward spine. Very good. **\$40**

Adams 14. One of the few catalogues of the period to really shine in the area of CSA paper money. Rated B+ overall, and A for Confederate: "Superb Confederate paper."

1099 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. **CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES CENTS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. FOSTER LARDNER CONTAINING NEARLY ONE-HUNDRED AND FIFTY PIECES, ALL IN CHOICE CONDITION. ALSO A LARGE COLLECTION OF WASHINGTON AND LINCOLN MEDALS AND TOKENS, THE PROPERTY OF A NEW ENGLAND COLLECTOR.** New York, November 20, 1914. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 43, (1) pages; 621 lots. Spine worn. Very good. **\$60**

Adams 17. Scarce, and important for early coppers, Washington material, and other Americana. Adams A-: "Excellent cents: MS 1793 wreath, 1795 thick planchet, 1797. Superb Washington medals: B-48 (AR), B-16 (gold), Atwood's card. Johnson peace medal. Fine Lincoln, Lafayette." Rated A in Washingtonia.

1100 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. **CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION OF COLONIAL & UNITED STATES COINS, GREEK SILVER COINS, RARE CONFEDERATE AND BROKEN BANK CURRENCY, ETC.** New York, December 14, 1915. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 27, (1) pages; 655 lots. Very good or better. **\$60**

Adams 27. Notable for a run of Bust and Liberty Seated dimes, a group of Confederate and Southern state currency, and two rare Lincoln medals by Paquet. A very scarce catalogue. Rated B-: "Mass. silver. Strong Confederate paper. 'Peruke Bust' Lincoln medals (2)."

1101 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF WASHINGTON COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS FORMED BY MR. JUDSON BRENNER...** New York, June 28, 1916. 8vo, original printed card covers. 26, (2) pages; 504 lots. A few pencil markings, else fine. **\$50**

Adams 33, important for Washingtonia, and including a 1792 Roman Head cent, a Washington before Boston medal, a silver Manly medal, a gold oval funeral badge and other rarities.

1102 Raymond, Wayte. **EARLY NEW YORK CITY AND STATE MERCHANTS' TOKENS 1789-1850.** New York, 1936. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

1103 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** 1938 edition. New York, 1937. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (6), 222 pages; text illustrations. Very good or better. **\$20**

1104 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** 1944 edition. New York, 1943. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (4), 201, (3) pages; text illustrations. Bruise to front cover; very good. **\$20**

1105 Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau]. **PART I: UNITED STATES CENTS, 1793-1814. THE HOWARD R. NEWCOMB COLLECTION. RARE UNITED STATES GOLD AND SILVER COINS.** New York, February 7-8, 1945. Crown 4to, later half maroon cloth and marbled boards, spine label. (2), 50, (2) pages; 906 lots; 7 plates. Near fine. **\$50**

Adams 52, rated A: "Newcomb's fabulous collection of early date cents — a landmark in the hobby, exceeding in breadth and quality anything auctioned before or since. Sale is also rich in choice early silver." Important.

1106 Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau]. **THE HOWARD R. NEWCOMB COLLECTION. PART I: UNITED STATES CENTS, 1793-1814... [with] PART II: UNITED STATES CENTS, 1816-1857...** New York: February 7-8 and May 16, 1945. Two catalogues. Crown 4to, original matching printed card covers. (2), 50, (2), (4); 21, (3) pages; 906, 488-886 + 13 lots; 7 plates. Near fine. **\$100**

Very important. Part I is rated A by Adams: "Newcomb's fabulous collection of early date cents—a landmark in the hobby, exceeding in breadth and quality anything auctioned before or since. Sale is also rich in choice early silver." Part II is rated A-: "Newcomb's superb late dates by Andrews numbers; 267 lots sold as one to Floyd Starr who later merged this set with the equally impressive late dates of Henry Hines."

1107 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** 1945 edition. New York: Raymond, 1944. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (4), 202, (2) pages. Cover a bit faded; near fine. **\$20**

1108 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** Thirteenth (1949) edition. New York, 1948. 8vo, original gray cloth printed in maroon. (4), 228 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$20**

1109 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** Fifteenth (1951) edition. New York, 1950. 8vo, original light blue cloth, gilt. 187, (1) pages; text illustrations. Very good. **\$20**

1110 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** Seventeenth (1954-1955) edition. New York, 1954. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 231, (1) pages; text illustrations. Jacket worn; very good. **\$30**

1111 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS FROM 1616 TO PRESENT DAY.** New York, 1957. Eighteenth Edition. 8vo, original cloth, gilt; 224 pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. **\$35**
An ANA Library duplicate sold by the Katens, with a label to that effect.

1112 Raymond, O.E. [editor]. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** Eighteenth edition. New York, 1957. 8vo, original teal cloth, gilt. 231, (1) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$50**

The 18th edition was published after Wayte Raymond's death, and was mostly compiled by John J. Ford and Walter Breen.

1113 Raymond, Wayte [publisher]. **COIN TOPICS.** New York, 1936-1940. Numbers 1-16, lacking Nos. 3 and 14 for completion of the numbered issues [the unnumbered *Coin Topics Introduction to Coin Collecting*, is also not included]. Generally very good. **\$50**
An interesting publication that reaffirms the central role played by Raymond in the hobby during the first half of the 20th century.

1114 Raymond, Wayte. **THE GOLD COINS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA**. New York, 1937. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. (6), 102 pages; illustrated. Very good or better. \$20

1115 Raymond, Wayte [publisher]. **THE COIN COLLECTOR SERIES**. Nos. 1–12, complete. New York, 1940–52. 8vo, original printed card covers. Ex Katzen Library, with bookplates. Near fine. \$100

An important series of monographs, including works by Stuart Mosher, Edward T. Newell, George H. Clapp and Raymond himself.

1116 Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau & Co.]. **RARE COINS OF THE WORLD FROM THE WALDO NEWCOMER COLLECTION. THE UNITED STATES COIN COLLECTION OF ARTHUR L. GRAY....** February 23–24, 1939. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 58, (2) pages, including 8 plates; 1058 lots. Prices realized list. Some annotations on cover; near fine. \$30

1117 Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau]. **PART I: UNITED STATES CENTS, 1793–1814. THE HOWARD R. NEWCOMB COLLECTION. RARE UNITED STATES GOLD AND SILVER COINS**. New York, February 7–8, 1945. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 50, (2) pages; 906 lots; 7 plates. Covers detached, but present. Very good. \$40

Adams 52, rated A: "Newcomb's fabulous collection of early date cents — a landmark in the hobby, exceeding in breadth and quality anything auctioned before or since. Sale is also rich in choice early silver." Important.

1118 Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau & Co.]. **RARE COINS OF THE WORLD FROM THE WALDO NEWCOMER COLLECTION. THE UNITED STATES COIN COLLECTION OF ARTHUR L. GRAY....** February 23–24, 1939. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 58, (2) pages, including 8 plates; 1058 lots. Prices realized list. Near fine. \$30

1119 Raymond, Wayte, and James Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau & Co.]. **RARE COINS FROM THE NEWCOMER COLLECTION, INCLUDING A SUPERB SERIES OF THE MULTIPLE THALERS OF BRUNSWICK, TOGETHER WITH A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS**. May 15, 1941. 38, (2) pages, including 3 plates; 727 lots. New York. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. Some wear to covers; very good. \$20

Adams 48.

1120 Reed, Ira. **XXVII COIN AUCTION HELD AT THE A.N.A. CONVENTION**. Philadelphia, Aug. 19, 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 82 pages; 808 lots. Near fine. \$30

The 1941 ANA Sale, as issued in the official program.

1121 Reiver, Jules. **REIVER SYSTEM FOR THE RAPID ATTRIBUTION OF THE MATURE HEAD UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1843–1857**. N.p.: 1982. Fifth edition. 4to, card covers. 49 pages, printed on rectos only. Near fine. \$30

A significant attempt to create an attribution guide for these often difficult die varieties.

1122 Reiver, Jules. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS 1794 TO 1803**. Second printing. Iola: Krause, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 115, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30

The second printing replaced a first printing that was mostly pulped due to errors.

1123 Reiver, Jules. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS 1794 TO 1803**. Second printing. Iola: Krause, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 115, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30

The second printing replaced a first printing that was mostly pulped due to errors.

1124 Rendell, Kenneth W. **A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF AN OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF HARD TIMES TOKENS**. Medford: (late 1950s). 8vo, self-covered. 16 pages. Near fine. \$30

The rarely encountered fixed price list offering of these exceptional Hard Times Tokens, among the best ever offered, derived from the George L. Tilden and Donald Miller collections. Lists 154 pieces in extraordinary condition and including many rarities. One of the most important catalogues for these tokens. Rendell's note on the last page reads, "Total price \$9850 / \$8000-- If we have enough orders for singles we will break the collection up. All items less 15%. Please phone or wire in your order as they will sell very fast."

1125 Rendell, Kenneth W. **FIXED PRICE LIST. U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1793–1814**. Undated [pre-October 1958]. 8vo, self-covered as issued. 16 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30

Includes a number of significant cents.

1126 Rendell, Kenneth W. **FIXED PRICE LIST. U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1793–1814**. Undated [pre-October 1958]. 8vo, self-covered. 16 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30

Includes a number of significant cents.

1127 Rensi, Ray C. and H. David Williams. **AMERICA'S FIRST GOLD RUSH GOLD FEVER**. Atlanta, 1988. 8vo, original printed card covers. iv, 43, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

1128 Rhulen-Hazlecorn Assoc., Inc. **LARGE CENT MAIL BID SALE #1**. New York, May 1, 1969. Two double-sided duplicated sheets; 158 lots. Near fine. \$40

Rarely encountered.

1129 Romano's Coin Shop. **ROMANO'S FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 11 OF UNITED STATES COINS**. Springfield, Mass., (1932). One printed folded 11 by 17 inch sheet. Near fine. \$20

1130 Rosa Americana. **FIXED PRICE LIST OF CHOICE AND RARE COLONIAL COINAGE, STATE ISSUES, AND WASHINGTONIA**. South Gate and San Diego, 1989. 4to, original gilt-printed card covers. (4), 32 pages; 239 listings; 8 plates. Near fine. \$30

The first fixed-price catalogue issued by the firm, which at the time consisted of Jeff Rock and Jack Collins. A major offering of colonial coins.

1131 Rowland, Michelle Lindsay, and Gwen E. Hall. **THE SHIP'S LOG: THE 175-YEAR VOYAGE OF THE NATIONAL STATE BANK**. Elizabeth: The National State Bank, 1987. 4to, original blue cloth printed in silver; jacket. xiii, (1), 144 pages; illustrated, some in color. Fine. \$20

1132 Rubin, P. Scott. **AUCTION APPEARANCES AND PEDIGREES OF THE 1792 SILVER CENTER CENT**. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1987. 8vo, staple-bound offprint. (133)–148 pages. [with] Fuld, George J., and Barry D. Tayman. **THE MONTREAL AND HAPPY WHILE UNITED INDIAN PEACE MEDALS**. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1988. 8vo, staple-bound offprint. (19)–44 pages. Both inscribed to Roger Persichilli by authors (Rubin and Tayman) on front covers. Fine. \$30

Offprints from the proceedings of the 1987 Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1133 Rucker, Ralph, with Del Bland. **THE COPPER COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO THE IDENTIFICATION OF 2X2 ENVELOPES**. N.p., 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (3), 147 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30

The only substantive work on the subject.

1134 Rulau, Russell, and George Fuld. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON**. Centennial edition. Iola: Krause,

1985. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 308, (2) pages; illustrated. New, still in shrink-wrap. **\$40**

A very attractive private binding of what was at the time the standard work on the subject.

1135 Rumsey, Schuyler J. **THE BROADUS R. LITTLEJOHN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS**. San Francisco, February 21–22, 2012. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; inset photograph of octagonal \$50 Pan-Pac slug. 207, (1) pages; 1550 lots; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

An infrequently offered hardcover edition of this collection of (primarily) U.S. gold coins, sold by what is usually a stamp firm.

1136 Rust, Alvin E. **MORMON AND UTAH COIN AND CURRENCY**. Salt Lake City, 1984. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. viii, 247 pages, illustrated. Jacket worn; else near fine. **\$30**
Includes an addendum written in response to the forgeries created by Mark Hofmann. Still a standard work.

1137 Schenkman, David E. **MERCHANT TOKENS OF WASHINGTON, D.C.** Hampton, 1982. 4to, original teal cloth, gilt. 80 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**

1138 Schenkman, David E. **MARYLAND MERCHANT TOKENS**. Baltimore, 1986. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt. xxi, (1), 226 pages; illustrated. A little rubbed; near fine. **\$60**

1139 Schenkman, David E. **VIRGINIA TOKENS**. Hampton, 1980. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 238, (2) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. **\$25**

1140 Schingoethe, Herb and Martha. **COLLEGE CURRENCY: MONEY FOR BUSINESS TRAINING**. Port Clinton, 1993. 4to, original pictorial boards. 463, (1) pages; well illustrated, including color illustrations. Inscribed by authors on flyleaf. Fine. **\$40**
Important.

1141 Schoenwisner, F. **1ST MAIL AUCTION SALE OF UNITED STATES COINS**. Garwood, April 10, 1937. Thin 8vo, original printed card covers. (20) pages; 808 lots. Near fine. **\$30**
The only sale issued by this dealer. Very scarce.

1142 Schulman, Hans M.F. **THE COIN AND PRIMITIVE MONEY COLLECTION OF THE ESTATE OF HOWARD D. GIBBS. PARTS I–IV**. New York, 1970–71. Four illustrated sale catalogues. 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally fine. **\$40**
One of the most extensive and important collections ever formed. Adams 47, 71, 73–75 and 84.

1143 Schwan, Fred. **MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES**. Port Clinton, 2002. Fourth edition. 4to, original pictorial boards. 400 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

1144 Scott, Kenneth. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL CONNECTICUT**. New York: ANS, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. (10), 243, (1) pages; 46 plates. Fine. **\$30**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 140. Clain-Stefanelli 13646. Davis 919, where he considers it the best of the Scott monographs on colonial counterfeiting.

1145 Scott, Kenneth. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL NEW YORK**. New York: ANS, 1953. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 224 pages; 13 plates. A bit worn; gift inscription. Fine. **\$30**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 127. Clain-Stefanelli 13638. Davis 917.

1146 Scott, Kenneth. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL PENNSYLVANIA**. New York: ANS, 1955. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 168 pages. Fine. **\$30**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 132. Clain-Stefanelli 13642. Davis 918.

1147 Scott Stamp & Coin Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE CABINET OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS BELONGING TO REV. FOSTER ELY, D.D.** New York, November 17, 1888. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 12 pages; 115 lots; a few illustrated. Covers detached but present; very good. **\$20**

1148 Scott Stamp & Coin Co. **CATALOGUE. WAR MEDALS, DECORATIONS, AND WASHINGTON CENTENNIAL INAUGURAL MEDALS. NO. 3**. New York, 1889. 8vo, original printed wraps. 23, (1) pages; 230 listings; text illustrations; 1 fine chromolithographic plate of orders and decorations. Folded for mailing; moderate wear. Very good. **\$80**

A rarely seen fixed-price catalogue that uses the same vibrantly printed chromolithographic plate of orders and decorations originally prepared to accompany the firm's March 13, 1882 auction sale of the John W. Scott collection. The plate is most attractive, but it does not appear to pertain to any of the items actually included in this catalogue.

1149 Scott Stamp & Coin Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS BELONGING TO MR. J.E. HERMAN, OF BOSTON, SUPPLEMENTED BY VARIOUS SELECTIONS FROM TWO OTHER CABINETS, IMPORTANT COLLECTIONS OF OLD BANK BILLS, HARD TIMES TOKENS, AUSTRALIAN TRADESMEN'S TOKENS, SOME VERY RARE CROWNS AND DOUBLE CROWNS OF SCOTLAND, BREMEN, COLOGNE ETC., AND A SMALL CONSIGNMENT OF GOLD COINS**. New York, June 26–27, 1893. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 59, (1) pages; 893 lots. Cover sunned; spine taped; very good. **\$20**

1150 Scott Stamp & Coin Co. **CATALOGUE OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS...** New York, December 12–13, 1894. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (2), 56 pages; 1310 lots. Cover sunned; spine taped; very good. **\$20**

1151 Sears, Elmer S. **MAIL AUCTION SALE OF A CHOICE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, TOGETHER WITH UNITED STATES SILVER, COPPER COINS AND FRACTION [sic] CURRENCY. ALSO A FINE LINE OF SOME OF THE RARE TERRITORIAL GOLD ISSUES. ONE OF THE FINEST COLLECTIONS OF CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALVES AND QUARTERS EVER OFFERED...** Fall River, November 26, 1904. 16mo, original printed paper covers. 25, (3) pages; 718 lots. Very good or better. [with] Sears, Elmer S. **MAIL AUCTION SALE NO. 2. A CHOICE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. RARE GOLD PROOF SETS, ALMOST COMPLETE SETS OF GOLD \$1 AND \$3 PIECES, AND SOME FINE TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS AND A MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS. ALSO A SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES FRACTIONAL CURRENCY**. Swansea, October 1, 1909. 8vo, original printed card covers. 20 pages; 653 lots. Near fine. [with] Sears, Elmer S. **THIRD MAIL AUCTION SALE. A CHOICE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD EAGLES, HALF EAGLES AND QUARTER EAGLES WITH THE FINEST LOT OF MINT MARKED VARIETIES EVER OFFERED FOR COMPETITION BY ANYONE...** Swansea, May 30, 1910. 8vo, original printed card covers. 15, (1) pages; 472 lots. Stained and worn at bottom margin. Good to very good. **\$80**

Elmer Sears, while perhaps a second-tier early 20th-century American coin dealer, early on was a major promoter of fractional California gold coins. The 1904 auction catalogue featured here (his first sale and only the third example we have encoun-

tered in a number of years), confirms his interest in the field at the beginning of his numismatic career. Featured in the catalogue were 28 quarter, 25 half, and 9 California gold dollars. The second sale is Adams 4 in the "Miscellaneous" chapter of his *United States Numismatic Literature, Volume II*, rated B+: 1864, 1887, 1907 proof gold sets. Near complete \$1 gold. Gem 1806 25¢, 1800 5¢. VF 1799/98 1¢. MS 1807 (Comet) 1¢. Proof cents, half cents. George Tilden's fine fractional currency." An important sale, with commentary, particularly in the large cent section of the William Carr collection. George L. Tilden's collection of fractional currency was deemed "almost without exception in the best possible condition ... and the majority of specimens are in duplicate." The third sale is also quite rare.

1152 Sears, Elmer S. **CATALOGUE OF A SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC.** Fall River, undated (1908?). Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece portrait of Sears; 92, (8) pages; 2449 + 65 listings. Very good. **\$30**

An impressive offering.

1153 Seitz, Paul S. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Glen Rock, 1941–1968. Eighteen catalogues, dated: November 10, 1941; April 5, 1944; April 11, 1945; May 7, 1947; February 20, 1948; April 5, 1950; December 5, 1951*; October 28, 1954; April 5, 1960; March 30–31, 1962; March 15–16, 1963*; March 13–14, 1964*; September 18–19, 1964; March 12–13, 1965; March 11–12, 1966; March 10–11, 1967; September 22–23, 1967; and March 8–9, 1968. Sales marked with an asterisk include the prices realized list. Varying softcover formats. Generally near fine. **\$50**
Rarely seen catalogues. Gengerke lists 20 stand-alone auction catalogues for Seitz (ignoring one auction conducted via an ad in the *Scrapbook*), of which all but two are here present. According to Pete Smith, Seitz was Tom Elder's son-in-law, and acquired Elder's stock after his death. He had a strong interest in paper money, probably deriving from the fact that he was a signer of National Bank Notes.

1154 Sheldon, William H., with the collaboration of H.K. Downing and M.H. Sheldon. **EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York: Harper & Brothers, 1949. First edition. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt. xvi, 339, (1) pages; 51 plates. Jacket a bit worn; some markings; else near fine. **\$50**

1155 Sheldon, William H., with the collaboration of Dorothy I. Paschal and Walter Breen. **PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York, 1958. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 340, (2) pages; 51 fine plates. Jacket a bit worn; else near fine. **\$40**

Voted as one of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

1156 Sheldon, William H., with the collaboration of Dorothy I. Paschal and Walter Breen. **PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York, 1958. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 340, (2) pages; 51 fine plates. Jacket worn; else near fine. **\$40**

Voted as one of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

1157 Sheraton Coin Co. **FIXED PRICE LIST. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** Boston, 1947. 13 by 18 cm, original printed card blue covers. (12) pages. Fine. **\$30**

A scarce price list issued by "the country's largest coin company that specializes exclusively in large cents." According to the foreword, the firm carried "a com-

plete inventory of almost every known die and an almost complete collection of uncirculated large cents from 1793 to 1857." The company was formed by Robert L. Moore and Ernest Henderson, principals of the Sheraton chain of hotels and both of whom collected large cents extensively. The original recipient of this copy noted that it was received on February 11, 1947.

1158 Sheraton Coin Co. **FIXED PRICE LIST. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** Boston, 1947. (12) pages. 13 by 18 cm. Original printed card blue covers. Near fine. **\$30**

A scarce price list issued by "the country's largest coin company that specializes exclusively in large cents." According to the foreword, the firm carried "a complete inventory of almost every known die and an almost complete collection of uncirculated large cents from 1793 to 1857." The company was formed by Robert L. Moore and Ernest Henderson, principals of the Sheraton chain of hotels and both of whom collected large cents extensively.

1159 Sheraton Coin Co. **FIXED PRICE LIST. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** Boston, Winter & Spring 1947. Oblong 12mo, original printed card covers. (12) pages. Fine. **\$30**

A scarce price list issued by "the country's largest coin company that specializes exclusively in large cents." According to the foreword, the firm carried "a complete inventory of almost every known die and an almost complete collection of uncirculated large cents from 1793 to 1857." The company was formed by Robert L. Moore and Ernest Henderson, principals of the Sheraton chain of hotels and both of whom collected large cents extensively.

1160 Shinkle, C.H. **U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS.** Pittsburgh, 1905. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages. 4-page *Supplemental List No. 1* laid in. Covers dusty and loose; very good or so. **\$30**

Almost certainly the first edition. The *Supplement* is scarce. An interesting publication, including "An exhibit of prices paid for U. S. coins at Auction Sales, 1903–05." Shinkle was not a coin dealer and appears to have been impartial. Also featured was a "List of U.S. Pattern Cents," a "List of Rare U.S. Coins" and a "List of Private Gold Issues," among other Shinkle compilations. The work concludes with a "List of Coin Dealers," thirteen of them, ranging in locale from Boston to San Francisco.

1161 Shinkle, C.H. **U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS.** Pittsburgh, undated [c. 1911]. Third edition. Tall 8vo, contemporary black cloth, gilt; original purple printed card covers bound in. 23, (1) pages; 16 page plate supplement bound in middle. Very good. **\$30**

Described on the copyright page as "An Exhibit of Prices Paid for U.S. Coins at Auction Sales, 1907–10," this was the third such list issued by Shinkle, according to a review in the 1911 volume of the *AJN*. The purple card covers are rarely seen.

1162 Smith, Harlan Page. **A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS... BELONGING TO J.H. WOOD...** New York, December 22, 1882. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 37, (1) pages; 666 lots. Very good or better. **\$20**

Adams 7.

1163 Smith, Pete. **THE STORY OF THE STARRED REVERSE CENT.** Minneapolis, 1986. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 62 pages; enlarged drawings of cents. Signed and dated by author on title page. Fine. **\$30**

1164 Snow, Richard. **A GUIDE BOOK OF FLYING EAGLE AND INDIAN HEAD CENTS.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2009. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. x, 269, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$10**

1165 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING A COLLECTION OF AMERICAN DOLLARS & HALF DOLLARS... THE PROPERTY OF MR. H.P. SMITH...** London, August 11, 1885. 8vo, removed from previous binding. 12 pages; 185 lots. Good or better. **\$30**
Rare. Why Harlan P. Smith would choose to consign these coins to a London auction remains unknown to us.

1166 Sotheby's [New York]. **THE GENE REALE COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT EARLY AMERICAN HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS.** New York, January 15, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (76) pages; 74 lots. Fine. **\$30**
Catalogued by David Tripp.

1167 Sotheby's [New York]. **THE GENE REALE COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT EARLY AMERICAN HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS.** New York, January 15, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (76) pages; 74 lots. Fine. **\$30**
Catalogued by David Tripp.

1168 Sotheby's. **THE GENE REALE COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT EARLY AMERICAN HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS.** New York, January 15, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (76) pages; 74 lots. Fine. **\$20**

1169 Sotheby's. **A SACRED RELIC: THE WASHINGTON-LAFAYETTE CINCINNATI MEDAL.** New York, December 11, 2007. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt, color photo of medal inset on cover. 75, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**

1170 Souders, Edgar E. **BUST HALF FEVER 1807-1836.** First edition. Rocky River, 1995. 8vo, original green cloth lettered in silver. xvii, (1), 330, (4) pages; illustrated; pictorial endpapers. Fine. **\$50**
The first edition.

1171 Spanbauer, Larry. **COUNTERFEITS OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Oshkosh, 1975. Small 8vo, card covers. 75, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

1172 Stack's. **CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, PAPER MONEY.** New York, Reprint of the October 18-19, 1935 sale. 8vo, original printed card covers. 53 pages; 1403 lots. PRL. Fine. **\$20**
The 1985 reprint of the first Stack's sale.

1173 Stack's. **CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, PAPER MONEY.** New York, Reprint of the Oct. 18-19, 1935 sale. 8vo, original printed card covers. 53 pages; 1403 lots. PRL. Fine. **\$20**
The 1985 reprint of the first Stack's sale.

1174 Stack's. **STACK'S NUMISMATIC GUIDE....** New York, (1941). 8vo, original pebbled red cloth, gilt. 139, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$35**
It would appear that this work was published to compete with Wayte Raymond's *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins* but, for whatever reasons, only two hardbound editions were issued.

1175 Stack's. **STACK'S NUMISMATIC GUIDE....** New York, (1941). 8vo, original pebbled red cloth, gilt. 139, (3) pages; illustrated. Pittsburgh Coin Exchange stamp on flyleaf; near fine. **\$30**
It would appear that this work was published to compete with Wayte Raymond's *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins* but, for whatever reasons, only two hardbound editions were issued.

1176 Stack's. **STACK'S NUMISMATIC GUIDE....** New York, (1942). 8vo, original pebbled blue cloth, gilt. 158 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**
It would appear that this work was published to compete with Wayte Raymond's *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins* but, for whatever reasons, only two hardbound editions were issued.

1177 Stack's. **STACK'S NUMISMATIC GUIDE....** New York, (1942). 8vo, original pebbled blue cloth, gilt. 158 pages; illustrated. Spine broken; good. **\$20**
It would appear that this work was published to compete with Wayte Raymond's *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins* but, for whatever reasons, only two hardbound editions were issued.

1178 Stack's. **SIX AUCTION CATALOGUES ON GOLD COINS.** Includes: Col. James W. Flanagan (March 23-25, 1944) with photocopy PRL; George H. Hall (May 15-19, 1945) with PRL; J.F. Bell (Dec. 7-9, 1944); E.M. Wharton (Oct. 22-27, 1945) with PRL; Theodore Grand (Dec. 11-13, 1947); J.W. Schumandt (Feb. 1-2, 1957). All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **\$50**

1179 Stack's. **DAVIS-GRAVES COLLECTION OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, April 8-10, 1954. 8vo, card covers. 123, (5) pages; 1787 lots. With prices realized list. A few notes in pencil, else fine. [with] **PART II DAVIS-GRAVES COLLECTION AND OTHERS / UNITED STATES, FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** New York, May 7-8, 1954. 8vo., card covers. 60 pages; 1362 lots. Fine. **\$30**
Adams/Gengerke 134 and 135. Part I is especially important, and is rated A for early silver and U.S. gold by Adams, and A- for proofs and overall.

1180 Stack's. **ANDERSON DUPONT CATALOGUE. PART I: U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1793 TO 1857. [with] PART II: UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** New York, September 24-25 and November 11-13, 1954. Two volumes. 8vo, original printed card covers. 92, (2) + 118, (2) pages; 2722 lots; text illustrations; plate supplement. Near fine. **\$80**
Adams A (both sales). A most important collection whose origins are still not fully known. The large cents were catalogued by Dr. Sheldon. According to interviews and research conducted by P. Scott Rubin, Charles J. Dupont was a coin collector/part-time dealer who, with the help of his next door neighbor Charles Anderson, posing as a philatelic expert, acquired the coins and a philatelic collection from an unknown eastern institution. Important segments of the collection, mostly gold coins, were sold privately through Stack's, some ending up in the Lilly collection now at the Smithsonian Institution.

1181 Stack's. **THE CHARLES JAY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, October 27-28, 1967. 8vo, original green cloth lettered in black; original pictorial front card cover mounted. 99, (1) pages; 888 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list tipped in. Prices realized list. Near fine. **\$60**
The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce. Adams A.

1182 Stack's. **R.L. MILES, JR. COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PARTS ONE & TWO: UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS.** New York, Oct. 25-26, 1968 and April 10-12, 1969. Two catalogues, bound in one volume. 8vo, later maroon cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 101, (3); 163, (1) pages; 1019 + 1741 lots; text illustrations; prices realized lists. Some hand-pricing in ink. Fine. **\$30**
Important sales, particularly for U.S. gold, the subject of the first sale.

1183 Stack's. **GASTON DIBELLO COLLECTION. PART II: UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS & PATTERNS.** New York, May 14-16, 1970. 8vo, original black cloth, lettered in silver; original front card cover mounted. 150 pages; 1430 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list housed in special pocket on the rear cover. Fine. **\$30**
Special Hardbound Edition. Part I of the sale was entirely devoted to foreign coins.

1184 Stack's. **THE ALTO COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** New York, Dec. 11-12, 1970. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card cover mounted on front. 98, (2) pages; 1120 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Near fine. **\$50**
The Special Hardbound Edition. Very scarce.

1185 Stack's. **THE NOVEMBER SALE I. THE GIBSON COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS, PIONEER & TERRI-**

TORIAL GOLD COINS, WORLD HISTORICAL COINS. New York, November 11, 1974. 87 pages; 286 lots; illustrated. [*bound with*] Stack's. **THE NOVEMBER SALE II. THE DONALD GROVES COLLECTION. COLONIAL COINS AND AN ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENT OF UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, November 12, 1974. 70 pages; 649 lots; illustrated. Two sales bound together. 8vo, green cloth, gilt. Prices realized lists, *Coin World* article and advertisements included. Previous owner's sticker on front pastedown. Fine. \$30

1186 Stack's. UNITED STATES COINS PROPERTIES OF CORNELL UNIVERSITY, OGLETHORPE UNIVERSITY WITH ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS. New York, May 30–31, 1975. 8vo, original printed card covers. 100 pages; 957 lots. Some prices written in ink next to lots; PRL stapled to front cover; ink writing on front cover; very good. \$20
Ex Dan Freidus Library.

1187 Stack's. EIGHTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY A.N.A. CONVENTION AUCTION SALE. New York, August 24–28, 1976. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers mounted on front and back. 448 pages; 4178 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list. Mounted cover a bit rubbed, as usual. Fine. \$80
Special Hardbound Edition. An important sale.

1188 Stack's, Rarcoa, Superior and Paramount. AUCTION '79. Chicago, July 26–27, 1979. Small 4to, original printed boards. viii, 469, (1) pages; 2000 lots; well illustrated; 40 monochrome plates; 16 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$20
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1189 Stack's. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. New York, 1980–1989. A group of 57 auction catalogues, constituting most of the sales held by this firm during the 1980s. Varying formats, all in original printed or pictorial card covers. Many with prices realized lists. Generally near fine. \$200

Important sales include offerings from the collections of Harold S. Bareford, Amon G. Carter, Floyd T. Starr, John Glenn Halsell, Jr., George F. Oviedo, Jr., Gilbert Steinberg, John M. Foreman, Sr., Herbert M. Oechsner, Mortimer Hammel, Richard Picker, the Bartle Family, and others.

1190 Stack's. THE ROBISON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER & COPPER COINS AND COLONIAL COINS. New York, February 10–13, 1982. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial card cover mounted on front. 283, (1) pages; 2049 lots; text illustrations; 8 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$100
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1191 Stack's. SELECTIONS FROM THE RICHARD PICKER COLLECTION OF COLONIAL & EARLY AMERICAN COINS. New York, October 24, 1984. 8vo, later blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 86, (2) pages including 2 color plates; 326 lots. PRL laid in. Near fine. \$50
A classic sale of colonials and early American coins. Essential.

1192 Stack's. 50TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE JIMMY HAYES COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS / THE PRIMARY BARTLE COLLECTION & THE CARL ZELSON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD & SILVER COINS / THE ZURICH COLLECTION OF FOREIGN GOLD & SILVER COINS, ENGLISH GOLD & SILVER COINS. New York, October 22–24, 1985. Three catalogues bound in one volume. Small 4to, original white cloth, gilt; origi-

nal card covers bound in. 55, (1); 126; 131, (1) pages; 1666 lots; illustrated throughout and on 6 + 8 + 13 color plates. Prices realized lists housed in integral pocket. Fine. \$70

The scarce Special Hardbound Edition. An impressive trio of catalogues celebrating a half century of major American coin auction sales.

1193 Stack's. 50TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE JIMMY HAYES COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS / THE PRIMARY BARTLE COLLECTION & THE CARL ZELSON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD & SILVER COINS / THE ZURICH COLLECTION OF FOREIGN GOLD & SILVER COINS, ENGLISH GOLD & SILVER COINS. New York, October 22–24, 1985. Three catalogues bound in one volume. Small 4to, original white cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 55, (1); 126; 131, (1) pages; 1666 lots; illustrated throughout and on 6 + 8 + 13 color plates. Prices realized lists housed in integral pocket. Fine. \$70

The scarce Special Hardbound Edition. An impressive trio of catalogues celebrating a half century of major American coin auction sales.

1194 Stack, Norman. UNITED STATES TYPE COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE FEDERAL COINAGE. New York: Stack's, 1986. Revised edition. Oblong 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 102, (2) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$20

A popular work.

1195 Stack's, and Superior Galleries. THE CHARLES KRAMER COLLECTION: UNITED STATES GOLD COINS, UNITED STATES TYPE COINS, UNITED STATES PROOF COINS. New York, Nov. 30–Dec. 1, 1988. 4to, original pictorial boards. 200 pages; 1432 lots; illustrated throughout as well as on 7 color plates. PRL laid in. Near fine. \$30

A very significant sale of U.S. gold coins.

1196 Stack's, and Superior Galleries. THE CHARLES KRAMER COLLECTION: UNITED STATES GOLD COINS, UNITED STATES TYPE COINS, UNITED STATES PROOF COINS. New York, Nov. 30–Dec. 1, 1988. 4to, original pictorial boards. 200 pages; 1432 lots; illustrated throughout as well as on 7 color plates. Small damage to spine; very good. \$20

A very significant sale of U.S. gold coins.

1197 Stack's. UNITED STATES, COLONIAL, ANCIENT & FOREIGN COINS, PROPERTY OF THE ESTATE OF HERBERT M. OECHSNER. New York, September 8–9, 1988. 4to., original pictorial card covers. 294, (2) pages, including 6 color plates; 1743 lots. Very good. \$20

Very important for New Jersey and Connecticut coppers, Washingtonia and Hard Times Tokens.

1198 Stack's, in cooperation with Superior Galleries. THE CHARLES KRAMER COLLECTION. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. UNITED STATES TYPE COINS. UNITED STATES PROOF COINS. New York, November 30–December 1, 1988. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 200 pages; 1432 lots; illustrated throughout and on 7 color plates. Fine. \$40

A cooperative venture, the resulting catalogue was issued and distributed widely in hardcover. This softcover version was prepared for use in the auction room—it may be the only such copy we have handled. According to the introductory text: "Because of the close association Charles Kramer had with both companies, the Executor of the Estate suggested an unusual marketing idea for the sale of the collection. He asked Stack's and Superior to pool their efforts and provide a joint presentation for the sale of the collection."

1199 Stack's. THE REED HAWN COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS. New York, Oct. 13–14, 1993. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 136 pages; 1300 lots; illustrated throughout and on 12 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. **\$30**

Special Hardbound Edition. One of 200 issued, autographed by Reed Hawn Harvey Stack, and Larry Stack.

1200 Stack's. THE REED HAWN COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS. New York, Oct. 13–14, 1993. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 136 pages; 1300 lots; illustrated throughout and on 12 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1201 Stack's. UNITED STATES COINS. ANCIENT & FOREIGN COINS OF THE WORLD. WITH SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF DR. ALBERT GLOBUS, ELLIS RANDALS, ALFRED SAMUEL BINDER AND THE FORD FAMILY TRUST. New York, June 8–10, 1994. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (6), 13–179, (1) pages; 2314 lots; illustrated throughout. Cover letter from Martin Gengerke to P. Scott Rubin laid in. Fine. **\$30**

The cover letter reads: "Scott—A rarity for your library—We ran short & reprinted 500 with no color plates and no cover lamination!" We suspect that 500 was more than sufficient for the quantity needed, and was probably the printer's minimum order—this is the first we've heard of this variant.

1202 Stack's. UNITED STATES COINS. FEATURING THE EDWARD MILAS COLLECTION OF NO MOTTO U.S. HALF EAGLES. THE DR. DONALD R. SHASKY COLLECTION OF U.S. THREE CENTS SILVER. THE CHESAPEAKE COLLECTION OF U.S. COINS. THE ESTATES OF JACK AND CORNELIA WELLER, UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. New York, May 2–3, 1995. 4to, original pictorial gold and royal blue boards. 133, (3) pages; 1377 lots; illustrated throughout and on 6 color plates. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1203 Stack's. 60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. New York, October 10–12, 1995. 4to, original pictorial white boards. 192 pages; 1894 lots; illustrated throughout and on 27 color plates. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1204 Stack's. THE MICHAEL F. PRICE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. New York, Dec. 3, 1996. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 100 pages; 257 lots; handsomely illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$20**

The Special Hardbound Edition.

1205 Stack's. FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 69. UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. New York, 1999 reprint. 8vo; original printed paper covers. 24 pages; 24 plates. Errata sheet laid in. Fine. **\$10**

The Joseph Brobston collection. Important.

1206 Stack's. FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 69. 1963. UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. New York, 1999. Reprint. 8vo; original printed paper covers. 24 pages; 24 plates. Errata sheet laid in. Fine. **\$10**

The Joseph Brobston collection. Important.

1207 Stack's. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS, FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION. THE ESTATE OF BEN CORSON. New York, Mar. 9, 1999. 4to, original dark brown

leatherette, lettered in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 111, (1) pages; 1164 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. **\$30**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1208 Stack's. THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET. New York, May 4, 1999. 4to, original white grained leatherette, gilt; original printed pictorial card covers bound in. 108 pages; lots 1701–1796; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition. One of two binding variants of this fantastic catalogue.

1209 Stack's. THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET. New York, May 4, 1999. 4to, brown grained leatherette, gilt; original printed pictorial card covers bound in. 108 pages; lots 1701–1796; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition. One of two binding variants of this fantastic catalogue.

1210 Stack's. THE HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF 18TH, 19TH AND 20TH CENTURY UNITED STATES COINS. New York, May 4–5, 1999. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt; original printed card covers mounted on front and back. 99, (1) pages; lots 2001–3055; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1211 Stack's. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. 64TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE ROBERT DOMBROWSKI COLLECTION, THE WILLIAM R. ORWEN COLLECTION. New York, October 20–21, 1999. 4to, original smooth-grained white leatherette, gilt. 132 pages; 1202 lots; illustrated throughout and on 15 color plates. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1212 Stack's. 65TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS ... FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE HOLECEK FAMILY TRUST, THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION, THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION. New York, Oct. 17–19, 2000. 4to, original white cloth, gilt. 216 pages; 2226 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

The Special Hardbound Edition.

1213 Stack's. THE MARVIN TAICHERT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES TYPE COINS TO BE SOLD FOR THE BENEFIT OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY. New York, May 9, 2001. 4to, original grained crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 98, (6) pages; 190 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1214 Stack's/Sotheby's. THE "DALLAS BANK" COLLECTION. HIGHLY IMPORTANT UNITED STATES GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE H. JEFF BROWNING. New York, Oct. 29–30, 2001. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 296 pages; 605 lots; illustrated throughout, often in color. New, in the original shrink-paper cover. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition. A landmark auction, featuring, among numerous other rarities, the best and most complete collection of double eagles ever sold.

1215 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA: THE HAIN FAMILY COLLECTION OF MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS. New York, January 15, 2002. 4to, original printed card covers. 124 pages; 188 lots. Fine. **\$25**

A very important sale, essential for Massachusetts silver. Catalogued by Michael Hodder, the catalogue did much to update the Noe references before the publication of Chris Salmon's thorough study.

1216 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA: THE HAIN FAMILY COLLECTION OF MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS. New York, January 15, 2002. 4to, original light tan leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 124 pages; 188 lots; illustrated throughout and on 10 color plates. Fine. **\$60**

Special Hardbound Edition of this very important sale, essential for Massachusetts silver. Catalogued by Michael Hodder, the Hain Massachusetts coinage section (the current lot) did much to update the Noe references before the publication of the recent work by Chris Salmon.

1217 Stack's/Sotheby's. THE 1933 DOUBLE EAGLE. New York, July 30, 2002. Small 4to, original blue leatherette decoratively blindstamped, upper cover and spine lettered in gilt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 56 pages; 1 lot; illustrated throughout, largely in color. New. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition of this famous sale.

1218 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE QUELLER FAMILY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS: 1794-1963. AS FORMED BY DAVID QUELLER. New York, Oct. 15-16, 2002. 4to, original silver leatherette, gilt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 233, (7) pages; 968 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 color plates. As new. [with] Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS. FEATURING THE T. ROOSEVELT FAMILY SATIN PROOF 1907 HIGH RELIEF SAINT GAUDENS DOUBLE EAGLE.** New York, Oct. 17, 2002. 4to, original white leatherette lettered in blue; original printed card covers bound in. 79, (5) pages; lots 1001-2068; illustrated throughout and on 6 + (1) color plates. Fine. **\$30**

The Special Hardbound Editions.

1219 Stack's. THE COLLECTIONS OF JAMES E. DICE & M. LAMAR HICKS. Baltimore, July 28, 2008. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 145, (7) pages; 3001-3509 lots; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

An essential sale for Hard Times Tokens.

1220 Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART XXIII. Chicago, August 14-16, 2013. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 416 pages; 2667 lots; profusely illustrated throughout, largely in full color. PRL. Fine. **\$70**

The second of three follow-up Ford sales held over five years after the main series of 21 sales. This sale included Canadian and U.S. tokens, countermarked coins and other material.

1221 Stack's Bowers Galleries. COLLECTORS CHOICE AUCTIONS. Irvine, 2013-2015. Six printed catalogues, dated: June 11, 2013; October 1, 2013; February 12, 2014; June 10, 2014; September 9, 2014 and June 9, 2015. All printed on 8.5 by 11 paper, both sides, and stapled in upper-left corner. Fine or nearly so. **\$50**

The "Collectors Choice Auctions" were intended for distribution to a small group of dealers wishing to make wholesale purchases. Printed catalogues are very rarely seen.

1222 Stack's Bowers Galleries, with Sotheby's. THE D. BRENT POGUE COLLECTION. MASTERPIECES OF UNITED STATES COINAGE PART I. New York, May 19, 2015. 4to, original embossed blue leatherette, gilt. xi, (3), 276 pages; 1128 lots; well illustrated in color. Prices realized list laid in back cover pocket. Fine. **\$100**

The special hardcover edition, issued in limited numbers.

1223 Stack's Bowers Galleries, with Sotheby's. THE D. BRENT POGUE COLLECTION. MASTERPIECES OF UNITED STATES COINAGE PART I. New York, May 19, 2015. 4to, original embossed blue leatherette, gilt. Well illustrated in color. Prices realized list laid in back cover pocket. Fine. **\$100**

The special hardcover edition, issued in limited numbers.

1224 Stack's Bowers Galleries, with Sotheby's. THE D. BRENT POGUE COLLECTION. MASTERPIECES OF UNITED STATES COINAGE PART II. New York, September 30, 2015. 4to, original printed card covers. New, in shrink-wrap. **\$40**

1225 Stack's Bowers Galleries, with Sotheby's. THE D. BRENT POGUE COLLECTION. MASTERPIECES OF UNITED STATES COINAGE PART III. New York, February 9, 2016. 4to, original embossed blue leatherette, gilt. Well illustrated in color. Prices realized list laid in back cover pocket. Fine. **\$100**

The special hardcover edition, issued in limited numbers.

1226 Stack's Bowers Galleries, with Sotheby's. THE D. BRENT POGUE COLLECTION. MASTERPIECES OF UNITED STATES COINAGE PART IV. New York, May 24, 2016. 4to, original embossed blue leatherette, gilt. Well illustrated in color. Prices realized list laid in back cover pocket. Fine. **\$100**

The special hardcover edition, issued in limited numbers.

1227 Steigerwalt, Charles. THE COIN JOURNAL. Vol. II, No. 4 (October 1881). 4to, self-covered. 8 pages. First and last pages detached, but present; very good. **\$30**

Rare. Davis 1004.

1228 Stewart, Frank H. HISTORY OF THE FIRST UNITED STATES MINT. Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974. 8vo, original purple cloth, lettered in silver; jacket. (6), 209, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$40**

The high-quality Quarterman reprint of the scarce 1924 original. Clain-Stefanelli 12545. Davis 1013.

1229 Stickney, Matthew A. FINELY ENGRAVED SKETCH OF MATTHEW ADAMS STICKNEY, WITH HIS FACSIMILE AUTOGRAPH AT BASE. (Philadelphia, 1907). Fine impression on thick card stock, 16.5 by 11.5 cm. Fine. **\$30**

The image is the same as the one used in the 1907 catalogue of his collection issued by Henry Chapman.

1230 Storer, Malcolm. NUMISMATICS OF MASSACHUSETTS. Cambridge, 1923. 8vo, original black cloth and boards, gilt. (12), 318, (2) pages; 38 plates. Near fine. **\$50**

The scarce original edition of this extensive and still important work on the medals of Massachusetts. Volume 76 in the *Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society*. Clain-Stefanelli 15092.

1231 Storer, Malcolm. NUMISMATICS OF MASSACHUSETTS. Cambridge, 1923. 8vo, original black cloth and boards, gilt. (12), 318, (2) pages; 38 plates. Fine. **\$50**

The scarce original edition of this extensive and still important work on the medals of Massachusetts. Volume 76 in the *Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society*. Clain-Stefanelli 15092.

1232 Strobbridge, William H. PRICED CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF WILLIAM A. LILLIENDAHL. New York, Bangs, Merwin & Co., May 26–28, 1862. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 53, (3) pages; 1230 lots. Price realized printed alongside each lot. Near fine. **\$70**

The Post-Sale Priced Edition of Strobbridge's first auction catalogue. The Lillien-dahl collection was one of the finest offered at the time, and realized a record sum. Adams 1 (A in colonials, A– overall). Attinelli 25.

1233 Strobbridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT, MIDDLE-AGE, AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS... THE COLLECTION OF THE HON. HENRY A. MUHLNBERG. New York, June 9, 1863. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 78, (2) pages; 1549 + 110 lots. Very good. **\$25**

Strobbridge's third sale, featuring American and European coins and medals. Adams 3 (B+ overall).

1234 Strobbridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, EMBRACING SOME VERY RARE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER SPECIMENS, OF GREAT VALUE, AND A GREAT VARIETY OF AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS, IN GOLD, SILVER, COPPER, ETC. New York, Dec. 28–29, 1863. 8vo, original olive wraps. 29, (3) pages; 702 lots. Very good. **\$30**

A group of collections drawn from those of former Indiana Governor J.A. Wright, Dr. Francis Smith Edwards and L. Linchland, among others. The sale features some strong English material. Dr. Edwards was, as Attinelli points out later in his work, the originator of the infamous "Edward's Copy" 1796 half cent, among other creations. Adams 7 (B overall, A for English). Attinelli 34.

1235 Strobbridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS... BEING THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF JOSEPH E. GAY... New York, April 28, 1875 and following. 8vo, later black cloth, gilt; original printed paper covers bound in. iv, 100 pages; 1809 lots. Nera fine. **\$40**

Adams 21.

1236 Strobbridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF THE SNOW COLLECTION OF MODERN SILVER MEDALS AND COINS, WITH A COPIOUS APPENDIX. IN THE LATTER WILL BE FOUND AN INTERESTING VARIETY OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, CUT STONES, JEWELRY, AND GEMS. New York: Leavitt, Mar. 19–21, 1878. 8vo, removed from binding. 60 pages; 1067 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Very good. **\$30**

Strobbridge's final sale, this includes a very wide variety of foreign silver, supplemented by some nice American material including an Immunis Columbia. Adams 29.

1237 Sullivan Bros. & Libbie. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS... Boston, January 23, 1883. 22, (2) pages; 559 lots. [with] Sullivan Bros. & Libbie. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE LATE DR. HENRY D. FOWLE, OF BOSTON....** Boston, March 7–9, 1883. iv, 152 pages; 2581 lots. Two catalogues. Both 8vo, original printed paper covers. Generally very good. **\$40**

Includes two of the three Sullivan Brothers sales attributed to the firm by Gengerke.

1238 Superior Galleries. THE RUSSELL & EUDORA BELL WYATT COLLECTION SALE AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. Century City, September 30–October 1, 1985. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. 315, (3) pages; 3123 lots; text illustrations; 4 color plates. PRL. Slight wear to jacket; near fine. **\$40**

The Special Hardbound Edition.

1239 Superior Galleries. THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1857, CATA-

LOGUED BY JACK COLLINS. West Hollywood, September 30–October 1, 1986. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. (10), 306, (4) pages; 1457 lots; text illustrations; 6 color halftone plates. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition of this important sale.

1240 Superior Galleries. THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS. West Hollywood, September 30–October 1, 1986. 4to, original printed card covers. (10), 306, (4) pages; 1457 lots; text illustrations; 6 color halftone plates. PRL laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

1241 Superior Galleries. THE LEE COLLECTION OF CALIFORNIA GOLD AND THE PETER L. SHAFFER COLLECTION OF COMMEMORATIVE SILVER... Beverly Hills, September 25–27, 1988. 4to, dark brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. (10), 427, (3) pages; 6064 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list. Fine. **\$30**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1242 Superior Galleries. THE JACK H. ROBINSON COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS AND HALF CENTS. Beverly Hills, January 29–30, 1989. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. (10), 360 pages; 2021 lots; text illustrations; 6 color halftone plates. New, still in shrink-wrap. **\$40**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1243 Superior Galleries. THE DR. THOMAS S. CHALKLEY COLLECTION SALE OF HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS AND THE ESTATE OF AUSTIN RYER JR. AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. Beverly Hills, January 28–31, 1990. 4to, original silver printed cloth; jacket. xii, 369, (1) pages; 5405 lots; text illustrations; 3 color plates. PRL. Fine. **\$40**

The Special Hardbound Edition.

1244 Superior Galleries. THE ROGER S. COHEN, JR. COLLECTION OF HALF CENTS. Beverly Hills, February 2, 1992. 4to, original tan-gray cloth, lettered in copper; embossed color jacket. (10), (1), 79, (1) pages; 389 lots; portrait; numerous text illustrations; 1 halftone color plate; 6 fine monochrome photographic plates mounted and bound in. Prices realized list laid in. Light wear to jacket edges, else fine. **\$100**

The Special Hardcover Edition with six mounted photographic plates.

1245 Superior Galleries. THE ROGER S. COHEN, JR. COLLECTION OF HALF CENTS. Beverly Hills, February 2, 1992. 4to, original tan-gray cloth, lettered in copper; embossed color jacket. (10), (1), 79, (1) pages; 389 lots; portrait; numerous text illustrations; 1 halftone color plate; 6 fine monochrome photographic plates mounted and bound in. Prices realized list laid in. Light wear to jacket edges, else fine. **\$100**

The Special Hardcover Edition with six mounted photographic plates. Ex Roger Persichilli Library.

1246 Superior Galleries. THE ROBINSON S. BROWN JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1839. Beverly Hills, January 27, 1996. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xiv, 296 pages; 685 lots; color plates. Errata laid in. Fine. **\$40**

1247 Superior Galleries. THE ROBINSON S. BROWN JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1839. Beverly Hills, January 27, 1996. 4to, original brown grained cloth, gilt. xiv, 296 pages; 685 lots; color plates. Fine. **\$40**

The Special Hardbound Edition. An important sale.

1248 Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1839.** Beverly Hills, January 27, 1996. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xiv, 296 pages; 685 lots; color plates. Ex Del Bland copy, which includes Noyes' assigned grades for the coins, prices realized list, invitation to a cocktail party before the sale, clipping from *Coin World* about Brown, photographic promotional materials. No annotations. Near fine. **\$40**

1249 Superior Galleries, with McCawley Auctions. **THE J.R. FRANKENFIELD COLLECTION OF AMERICAN HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS.** Beverly Hills, February 17, 2001. 4to, original printed card covers. (12), 329, (3) pages; 1940 lots; color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$30**
An important sale.

1250 Swann Galleries. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE FROM THE LIBRARIES OF F.C.C. BOYD, T. JAMES CLARKE, J. DE LAGERBERG, WAYTE RAYMOND, AND OTHER SOURCES.** New York, August 30, 1976. 57, (3) pages; 546 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

1251 Taraszka, Anthony J. **UNITED STATES TEN DOLLAR GOLD EAGLES 1795-1804.** Portage, (1999). 4to, original maroon pebbled cloth, gilt. iv, 84 pages; coin enlargements in the text. Fine. **\$40**

Important for die varieties. One of 300 copies printed.

1252 Taraszka, Anthony J. **UNITED STATES TEN DOLLAR GOLD EAGLES 1795-1804.** Portage, (1999). 4to, original maroon pebbled cloth, gilt. iv, 84 pages; coin enlargements in the text. Some annotations by Q. David Bowers. Near fine. **\$40**
Important for die varieties. One of 300 copies printed.

1253 Tatman, Charles T. **THE BEGINNINGS OF UNITED STATES COINAGE.** Worchester: American Numismatic Series, Number Three, 1895. 16mo, original printed paper covers. 16 pages. Very good or better. **\$30**

The third volume published under the *American Numismatic Series* name by the Secretary of the very young American Numismatic Association, membership in which is strongly encouraged by him.

1254 Taxay, Don. **MONEY OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS AND OTHER PRIMITIVE CURRENCIES OF THE AMERICAS.** New York, 1970. 8vo, original russet cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 158 pages; text illustrations. Jacket clipped; near fine. **\$35**
An important work on the subject.

1255 Taxay, Don. **THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 1971 edition. New York, 1970. 8vo, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. xiv, 397, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 11903*.

1256 Taxay, Don. **MONEY OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS AND OTHER PRIMITIVE CURRENCIES OF THE AMERICAS.** New York, 1970. 8vo, original russet cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 158 pages; text illustrations. Jacket sunned; book itself near fine. **\$35**

An important work on the subject.

1257 Tomaska, Rick Jerry. **CAMEO AND BRILLIANT PROOF COINAGE OF THE 1950 TO 1970 ERA.** Encinitas, 1991. 4to, original black leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. xiv, 193, (1) pages, including 19 color plates. Near fine. **\$25**

A detailed study of what makes a modern proof coin have cameo features and notes on their rarity.

1258 Trifet, F. [publisher]. **THE AMERICAN STAMP MERCURY AND NUMISMATIST.** Volume I (Boston: F. Trifet, 1867-1868). Tall 8vo, original green cloth; upper cover decorated and lettered in gilt; beveled edges; sides paneled in blind; all page edges gilt. 92 pages; text figures. Fine. **\$100**

Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce. While the volume is gilt-lettered "The American Stamp Mercury and Numismatist," it was not until over half way through Volume II that the publication's name was actually changed to reflect this broadened interest, indicating that these special collected volumes were prepared later. The content of this volume is wholly philatelic. Bourne 1865-22.

1259 Trifet, F., & Co. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS.** Boston: Leonard, Bird & Co., November 17, 1869. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 16 pages; 727 lots. Very good. **\$25**

The only coin sale produced by Trifet, the publisher of the *American Stamp Mercury and Numismatist*. According to Attinelli, the Trifet sale was that of Charles S. Fellows's collection. Attinelli 54.

1260 Tuthill, Luther B. **PRICE LIST NO. 11. 1895 PAPER MONEY...** South Creek, NC, [nd]. 16mo, original printed wraps. 19, (1) pages; 319 lots. Grease stains at bottom, very good. **\$20**

1261 United States Government. **REPORT OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY DECEMBER 2, 1867.** Washington, DC, 1867, 8vo, original printed paper covers. 24 pages. Covers chipped, markings; very good. **\$20**

1262 United States Treasurer. **RETURNS FOR UNITED STATES CURRENCY (PAPER) REDEEMED.** Washington, DC, December 22, 1881. Single sheet form printed in purple ink and filled out by hand with 3¢ stamp affixed. Fine. **\$20**

1263 United States Government. **TWENTY-FIRST ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT TO THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1893.** Washington: GPO, 1893. 8vo, original half tan calf and marbled sides; gilt; red spine labels; marbled page edges. 322 pages. Bookplate on pastedown; front cover detached; good. **\$40**

1264 United States Government. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1910.** Washington: GPO, 1911. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt, decorated in blind. 288 pages. Near fine. **\$40**

1265 United States Senate. **SEVENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY MEDAL OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. REPORT NO. 1068.** 89th Congress, 2d Session. Washington, DC, March 10, 1966. 6, (2) pages. Fine. **\$20**

1266 Vacketta, Ore H. **CENTENNIAL COMMEMORATIVES OF ILLINOIS.** *TAMS Journal* Vol. 34, No. 6. December 1994. Lake Mary, Florida: 1994. 4to, original printed card covers. 58 pages. Fine. **\$20**

1267 Valentine, Daniel W. **THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES.** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original gray cloth; jacket. 288 pages. Jacket worn; very good. **\$30**

Includes, in addition to Valentine's primary work, additional materials by Kamal Ahwash, Walter Breen, David Davis, Will Neil and Harold Newlin. Davis 1087.

1268 Valley Plaza Coins. **LARGE CENTS. FIXED PRICE LIST #1.** North Hollywood, Fall 1976. 4to, original printed card covers. (1), 31 pages; 485 listings of early dates, hundreds of late dates, 25 half cent listings. Near fine. **\$20**

A scarce price list featuring notable large cents from the R.H. Wright collection.

1269 Van Allen, Leroy, and A. George Mallis. **COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. MORGAN AND PEACE SILVER DOLLARS.** New York, 1976. 4to, original black cloth; jacket. (16), 316 pages; well illustrated. Also included is first *Annual Supplement*. Jacket a bit worn; else fine. **\$30**

1270 Van Belkum, Louis. **NATIONAL BANKS OF THE NOTE ISSUING PERIOD, 1863–1935.** Chicago, 1968. 12mo, original tan printed cloth. 400 pages. Fine. **\$30**

1271 VanZandt, Frank. **CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE LEVICK PLATE OF 1793 CENTS.** Includes copies of: 1) a letter to John Kleeberg dated April 29, 1997; 2) a draft article by VanZandt titled, "Discrepancies in Scarcity of Early Issues of *American Journal of Numismatics*"; 3) a draft article by VanZandt titled, "Two Different Levick 1793 Cent Plates"; 4) photocopied correspondence from George Kolbe, John Kleeberg, Jim Neiswinter, and Eric P. Newman, some with original annotations by VanZandt. Materials generally near fine. **\$40**

Concerns the various iterations of the famous 1869 plate of 1793 large cents arranged and distributed in the *American Journal of Numismatics* by J.N.T. Levick, and VanZandt's exceptionally strong opinion that anyone else writing on the subject was plagiarizing his original discovery.

1272 Various. **SEVEN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SALES.** Includes John F. Bergman Fixed Price Lists #3, #4 and #5 and May 10, 1986 Mail Bid Sale; Orville J. Grady's Mail Bid Sale No. II; Durst Numismatic Literature Mail Bid Sale #9 and #12. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **\$30**

1273 Wait, George W. **NEW JERSEY'S MONEY.** Newark: Newark Museum in cooperation with SPMC, 1976. 4to, original brown cloth and blue boards, gilt. x, 434 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

Important for coverage of New Jersey's obsolete currency, National Bank Notes and Depression scrip.

1274 Warren, David B., et al. **MARKS OF ACHIEVEMENT: FOUR CENTURIES OF AMERICAN PRESENTATION SILVER.** Houston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1987. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 207, (1) pages; well illustrated in color and monochrome. Fine. **\$20**

A handsome production which includes medals, gorgets, militaria, etc. Perhaps the only work of its kind.

1275 Wearin, Otha D. **POLITICAL AMERICANA: THE STORY OF POLITICAL GADGETS AND PUSH BUTTONS.** Shenandoah, Iowa, [undated]. 8vo, original yellow cloth printed in black; jacket. 137, (7) pages; illustrated. Small tears to jacket; else near fine. **\$30**

1276 Weber, F. Parkes. **MEDALS OF CENTENARIANS.** Privately Printed (Boston: T.R. Marvin & Son), 1903. 4to, original printed card covers. 16 pages; text figure. Fore-edge worn and a bit chipped. Very good. **\$30**

Rare: one of a very small number of copies reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*.

1277 Welter, Gerhard. **CLEANING AND PRESERVATION OF COINS AND MEDALS. INCLUDING PAPER MONEY RESTORATION AND PRESERVATION BY JAMES J. CURTO.** New York, 1976. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 117, (1) pages. Fine. **\$20**

Clain-Stefanelli 16113.

1278 Western Pennsylvania Numismatic Society. **CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS OF THE WESTERN PENNA. NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** 1992. Facsimile reprint of 1880 original in the library of the ANS created by Wayne Homren. Small 16mo, original printed card covers. 12 pages. Fine. **\$20**

1279 Western Stamp and Coin [Wiley Westerfield]. **MAIL BID SALES NOS. 2–6: NUMISMATIC LITERATURE...** San Clemente & Costa Mesa, 1971–1973. Five catalogues. 8vo, original printed paper or card covers. Three with prices realized list stapled to front cover. Generally very good. **\$30**

Nearly complete Westerfield numismatic literature sales, the second of which featured the library of Robert P. Harris and the fifth the Frank A. Lapa library.

1280 Wexler, John A. **THE LINCOLN CENT DOUBLED DIE.** [np], 1984. 8vo, original printed card covers. 226 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

1281 Wexler, John and Kevin Flynn. **THE AUTHORITATIVE REFERENCE ON LINCOLN CENTS.** Rancocas, 2009. Second edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 446 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

1282 Whiteneck, Harold E. **FIXED PRICE LIST. UNITED STATES DIMES.** Boston, undated (c. 1950). Oblong 12mo, original printed card covers. (16) pages. Near fine. **\$20**

Rare. "This offering of United States Dimes is probably the most extensive ever made."—Foreword.

1283 Wilkinson, Henrietta H. **THE MINT MUSEUM OF ART AT CHARLOTTE: A BRIEF HISTORY.** Charlotte, 1973. Oblong 8vo, original cloth-backed boards, gilt; jacket. (14), 104, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

1284 Willem, John M. **THE UNITED STATES TRADE DOLLAR: AMERICA'S ONLY UNWANTED, UNHONORED COIN.** Second edition. Racine: Whitman, 1965. 8vo, original maroon cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xvi, 191, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; else near fine. **\$30**

An interesting and significant work.

1285 Wilson, Cal. **WILSON'S NUMISMATIC REPOSITORY / THE REPOSITORY: DEVOTED TO THE PURSUIT & ENJOYMENT OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Volume I, No. 1 through Volume V, No. 1 (Fremont, 1982–1987). A complete printed set, all original except the following being modern print-outs: Volume 2 Nos. 1–2, Volume 4 Nos. and 6, all of Volume 5. 4to, self-covered. Housed in black three-ring binder. Fine. **\$100**
Cal Wilson did much in the 1980s to promote American numismatic literature, especially through the pages of this lively publication. Runs are now scarce and complete sets are more so, owing to the erratic distribution of several of the later numbers. An additional issue (Volume V, Nos. 5–6) was published electronically in October 2001. Kolbe 825.

1286 Wilson, Cal. **MAIL BID AND PUBLIC AUCTION SALES.** Fremont, 1981–1988. Eighteen catalogues, complete. 4to and 8vo, original printed paper or card covers. All include printed prices realized lists except for No. 14 and No. 18 (for which one was not issued). Also included are four of Wilson's fixed price lists. Generally near fine or better. **\$100**

A most interesting series of catalogues. The penultimate sale, the notable "Hofmann Library," essentially metamorphosed from mail bid to public auction. Several collectors and dealers who viewed lots on the sale day, some of whom carried commissions, were given the opportunity as evening approached to compete with each other to place winning bids.

1287 Winter, Douglas. **CHARLOTTE MINT GOLD COINS, 1838–1861: A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1987. 8vo, original printed card covers. 140 pages; enlarged illustrations. Near fine. **\$20**

1288 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE CHARLOTTE MINT, 1838–1861.** Irvine, undated. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 220 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on numbered flyleaf. Fine. **\$20**

1289 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE CHARLOTTE MINT, 1838–1861.** Irvine, undated. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 220 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

1290 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE DAHLONEGA MINT, 1838–1861. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** Dallas, 1997. First edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. 250, (6) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

1291 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE DAHLONEGA MINT, 1838–1861. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** Irvine, 2003. Second edition. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. 237, (61) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

1292 Winter, Douglas, and Adam Crum. **AN INSIDER'S GUIDE TO COLLECTING TYPE I DOUBLE EAGLES.** Newport Beach, 2002. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 228 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**

1293 Winter, Douglas, and Michael Fuljenz. **TYPE TWO DOUBLE EAGLES 1866–1976.** [N.p.], 1996. 8vo, original printed card covers. xv, (1), 95, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

1294 Winter, Douglas. **NEW ORLEANS MINT GOLD COINS: 1839–1909.** Wolfeboro, 1992. First edition. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. xiii, (1), 200 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

1295 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE NEW ORLEANS MINT, 1839–1909.** Irvine, 2006. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 237, (3) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$20**

1296 Wismer, D.C. **CHECK LIST OF CONTINENTAL AND COLONIAL CURRENCY FOR COLLECTORS.** Hatfield, July 6, 1927. 8vo, original printed card covers. (12) pages. Cover chipped; very good. **\$20**

1297 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND DIES, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, BOOKS, CATALOGUES, ETC.** New York: Bangs, July 11–12, 1882. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 58 pages; 1386 lots. Hand priced in red ink. Spine perished; very good. **\$40**
Adams 49.

1298 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FIFTY-NINTH SALE. COINS AND MEDALS. THE GERMAN COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, Oct. 29–30, 1883. 8vo, later tan cloth, gilt; original printed paper covers bound in. 74 pages; 1432 lots. Near fine. **\$40**
Adams 59. Davis 1177.

1299 Woodward, Harlow Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN POSTAGE, DISPATCH, REVENUE, LICENSE AND TELEGRAPH STAMPS.** New York: Bangs, November 6–7, 1889. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 66 pages; 1302 lots. Folded for mailing; near fine. **\$20**

By W. Elliot Woodward's son, and published in much the same format as WEW's sales. Not in Adams, as (unlike Harlow's other stamp sales) this was not included by WEW as part of his series. The only sale listed by Gengerke for HEW.

1300 Wright, John D. **THE CENT BOOK: 1816–1839.** St. Joseph, 1992. 4to, original white cloth, lettered in copper. (28), 335, (3) pages; coin enlargements throughout the text; 27 plates of coins with text; rarity table. Near fine. **\$70**

The standard work on the middle dates.

1301 Wright, B.P. **MASONIC CHAPTER PENNIES: SECOND LIST. [with] MASONIC CHAPTER PENNIES: THIRD LIST.** Both 8vo, original card covers. (2), 25–44, (2) + (2), 46–88, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$20**

Two reprints from *The Numismatist* (of original articles published 1903–04), covering Wright numbers 63 through 320 (plus miscellaneous). A significant work on Masonic medals. Davis 1195.

1302 Yeoman, R.S., Lee F. Hewitt and Charles E. Green. **1943 HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS, WITH PREMIUM LIST.** Second edition. Racine, 1942. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 127, (1) pages; illustrated. Binding shaken; very good. **\$20**
The second edition of the *Blue Book*.

1303 Yeoman, R.S., et al. **HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS WITH PREMIUM LIST.** Racine: Whitman, 1942. First edition. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 126 pages; illustrated. Ex Lester & Marguerite Manning library with bookplate on pastedown. Near fine. **\$40**

1304 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 4th (1951–1952) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1950. 12mo, red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages. Binding slightly rubbed and faded; very good. **\$40**

1305 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 6th (1953–1954) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1952. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Cover gilt somewhat faded on spine; near fine. **\$40**

1306 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 7th (1954–1955) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1953. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Strong cover gilt; good spine gilt. Near fine. **\$40**

1307 Yeoman, R.S.; Kenneth Bressett [editor]. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS...** 1997 edition. Racine, 1996. 12mo, original dark red leatherette, gilt. Limitation leaf; blank leaf; 328 pages; text illustrations throughout, a number in color. Fine. **\$75**

Special Limited 50th Anniversary Edition.

BUY OR BID 19

Bidding closes

MONDAY, AUG. 1

Phone bids accepted until 5PM

Email, fax and voice mail

accepted until midnight

Kolbe & Fanning

Numismatic Booksellers

141 W. Johnstown Road

Gahanna, OH 43230-2700 USA

(614) 414-0855 • FAX: (614) 414-0860

orders@numislit.com • numislit.com

NAME _____

ADDRESS

PHONE

EMAIL

Please execute the following bids. The prices affixed are the highest I will pay. It is understood that you will buy for me as much below my bids as possible. For any purchases you may make for me I herewith agree to pay you promptly in accordance with the Terms of Sale as printed in the Sale Catalogue. Parties who have not established credit must send a deposit of 25% of their bids or include suitable trade references or credit card data.

***I authorize my bids to be increased by
10% __, 20 % __, or __% if necessary***

SIGNATURE

CREDIT CARD AUTHORIZATION

☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

☐ VISA ☐ Discover ☐ Diners Club

CC NUMBER

EXP DATE

*Note: There will be a 3% service charge
for Credit Card or PayPal purchases*

A 15% BUYER'S PREMIUM WILL BE ADDED TO COST OF ALL LOTS

FREE DOMESTIC SHIPPING ON ORDERS OVER \$300

[illegible]